

Recommended Decisions on Submissions - ORC Evidence-in-Chief - Tom de Pelsemaeker

Provision	ORC submission Number	Submitter ID	Submission Point ID	Further Submitter ID	Name	Support / Oppose	Decision requested (see submission for reasons)	ORC planner recommendation
All Plan Change 7		70013	70013.01		Aepurist International	Not stated	An efficient, effective and fair regulatory framework that provides for greater security for the Otago Region and horticulture An Objective, Policies and methods for an interim framework that provides for longer term (20 year) replacement of permits with review conditions; without 'clawing back' allocation or preventing irrigation of land uses prior to a new Land and Water plan framework that gives effect to the NPSFM	Reject
All Plan Change 7		70014	70014.01		Leaning Rock Cherries Limited	Not stated	An efficient, effective and fair regulatory framework that provides for greater security for the Otago Region and horticulture An Objective, Policies and methods for an interim framework that provides for longer term (20 year) replacement of permits with review conditions; without 'clawing back' allocation or preventing irrigation of land uses prior to a new Land and Water plan framework that gives effect to the NPSFM	Reject
All Plan Change 7		70015	70015.01		PM Bennie Partnership	Not stated	An efficient, effective and fair regulatory framework that provides for greater security for the Otago Region and horticulture An Objective, Policies and methods for an interim framework that provides for longer term (20 year) replacement of permits with review conditions; without 'clawing back' allocation or preventing irrigation of land uses prior to a new Land and Water plan framework that gives effect to the NPSFM	Reject
All Plan Change 7		70016	70016.01		Central Organics and Springvale Orchards Ltd	Not stated	An efficient, effective and fair regulatory framework that provides for greater security for the Otago Region and horticulture An Objective, Policies and methods for an interim framework that provides for longer term (20 year) replacement of permits with review conditions; without 'clawing back' allocation or preventing irrigation of land uses prior to a new Land and Water plan framework that gives effect to the NPSFM	Reject
All Plan Change 7		70017	70017.01		Crag an Oir Trust Springvale Apple Growers Partnership	Not stated	An efficient, effective and fair regulatory framework that provides for greater security for the Otago Region and horticulture An Objective, Policies and methods for an interim framework that provides for longer term (20 year) replacement of permits with review conditions; without 'clawing back' allocation or preventing irrigation of land uses prior to a new Land and Water plan framework that gives effect to the NPSFM	Reject

All Plan Change 7		70019	70019.01		Layard Estates Limited and Little Orchard Family Trust	Not stated	An efficient, effective and fair regulatory framework that provides for greater security for the Otago Region and horticulture An Objective, Policies and methods for an interim framework that provides for longer term (20 year) replacement of permits with review conditions; without 'clawing back' allocation or preventing irrigation of land uses prior to a new Land and Water plan framework that gives effect to the NPSFM	Reject
All Plan Change 7		70024	70024.01		LG & JM Morris Limited (Lex Morris)	Oppose	Approve the plan change with amendments - would prefer the current rules and regulations to remain the same as we consider they are workable	Accept in part
All Plan Change 7		70025	70025.01		LG & JM Morris Limited (Janette Morris)	Oppose	Approve the plan change with amendments - would prefer the current rules and regulations to remain the same as we consider they are workable	Accept in part
All Plan Change 7		70026	70026.01		Dunedin City Council	Support	Recognise and provide for community water supplies for drinking water by amending PC7 so it does not apply to any existing take for community water supply for drinking water	Reject
				FS712	Public Health South	Support		Reject
				FS710	Otago Fish and Game Council and Central South Island Fish and Game Council	Not stated		Reject
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Oppose		Reject
All Plan Change 7		70026	70026.02		Dunedin City Council	Support	Update Schedules 1B and 3B to include all existing community water supplies for drinking water	Reject
				FS710	Public Health South	Support		Reject
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Oppose		Accept
All Plan Change 7		70026	70026.03		Dunedin City Council	Support	Consider whether PC7 should only apply to catchments where over-allocation is an issue	Reject
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Oppose		Accept
All Plan Change 7		70027	70027.01		Loretta and Andrew Bush	Support	Approve the plan change	Accept in part
All Plan Change 7		70029	70029.01		Ray George Wright	Support	Approve the plan change with amendments - the short term permits should be limited to 5 years in duration, and any short terms consents be held within the minimum flow regime in the RPW	Accept in part
				FS705	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Oppose		Reject
All Plan Change 7		70030	70030.01		M Sole	Support	Support the development of an interim consenting framework for short term consents as the most practical way of implementing national direction.	Accept
All Plan Change 7		70031	70031.01		P and M Morrison	Oppose	An efficient ,effective and fair regulatory framework that provides for greater security for the Otago region and horticulture. An objective, policies and method for an interim framework that provides for longer term (20 years) replacement of permits with review conditions, without "clawing back" allocation or preventing irrigation of land uses prior to a new land and water plan framework that gives effect to the NPSFM.	Reject
All Plan Change 7		70033	70033.01		Central Otago Environmental Society Inc.	Support	Implement an interim consenting regime to ensure that issued consents are fit for purpose and do not undermine the implementation of the NPSFWM 2020. Consents issued going forward must implement the NPSFWM 2020.	Accept in part

				FS712	Public Health South	Support		Accept in part
				FS706	Horticulture New Zealand	Support		Accept in part
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Support		Accept in part
All Plan Change 7		70035	70035.01		Willowglen Farms Limited	Not stated	Approve the plan change with amendments (not indicated)	Accept in part
All Plan Change 7		70036	70036.02		Aotearoa New Zealand Fine Wine Estates Limited Partnership	Oppose	Approve the plan change with amendments (not indicated)	Accept in part
All Plan Change 7		70041	70041.01		Rotherwood Farming Ltd	Oppose	Decline the plan change	Reject
All Plan Change 7		70042	70042.01		B Zareh	Oppose	Approve the plan change with amendments	Accept in part
All Plan Change 7		70043	70043.01		J Sullivan	Support	Approve the plan change	Accept in part
All Plan Change 7		70044	70044.01		Blackstone Hill Limited	Oppose	Decline the plan change	Reject
All Plan Change 7		70047	70047.01		Otago Province Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose		Reject
				FS712	Public Health South	Oppose		Accept
				FS710	Otago Fish and Game Council and Central South Island Fish and Game Council	Oppose		Accept
All Plan Change 7		70049	70049.01		Shag Valley Irrigators Group	Oppose	Decline the plan change	Reject
All Plan Change 7		70051	70051.01		L Stewart	Support	Implement an interim consenting regime to ensure that issued consents are fit for purpose and do not undermine the implementation of the NPSFWM 2020. Consents issued going forward must implement the NPSFWM 2020.	Accept in part
				FS712	Public Health South	Support		Accept in part
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Support		Accept in part
All Plan Change 7		70053	70053.01		G Eckhoff	Oppose	Decline the plan change	Reject
All Plan Change 7		70054	70054.01		P Murray	Not stated	Amend PC7 so decisions on short term permits are consistent with achieving the outcomes sought through the NPSFWM	Accept in part
All Plan Change 7	003	71003	71003.01		Darryl Sycamore	Oppose	Provide for non-consumptive takes such as suction gold dredging as a permitted or controlled activity.	Accept in part
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Support in part		Accept in part
All Plan Change 7	006	71006	71006.02		Geoffrey Robert Crutchley	Oppose	In catchments where minimum flow settings are in place, (such as the Taieri) applications for renewal of Deemed Permits should proceed under the existing plan. In catchments where minimum flows have yet to be established, the status quo should be determined, and maintained while this work is completed. This should be achieved through the issue of non-notified interim consents based on evidence of use and historic rate and volume of take. There should be no averaging of maximum records, because seasonal supply and demand is highly variable for a host of reasons. Evidence of take should be matched with the irrigated area, based on Aqualink estimates of rainfall deficiency for the location and having regard for alternative sources. Evidence collected for this purpose and any associated council documents should be retained for use in any subsequent process for issue of a longer-term consent	Reject
				FS705	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support		Reject

All Plan Change 7	006	71006	71006.03		Geoffrey Robert Crutchley	Oppose	The Council needs to accept that responsibility for the delay in implementing the current plan and meeting the 2021 deadline rests with the Council. They must ensure that the consequences of this failure are not borne by others. Preservation of the status quo should be the least that is afforded to affected parties while the Council gets this sorted.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	008	71008	71008.01		Marian Elizabeth Weaver	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	009	71009	71009.01		Heaney Road Partnership Ltd	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn and to allow all water permits to be processed under the current Water Plan policies and rules.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	011	71011	71011.01		Anne and Laurie McAuley	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	012	71012	71012.01		Donald Young	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn. If it can't be withdrawn it must be amended so that permits can be replaced under the existing water plan rules and policies.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	013	71013	71013.01		Lone Star Farms Ltd	Oppose	It is recommended to the Council or the Environment Court to process all Strath Taieri permits through the existing plan rules and policies and refuse all aspects of PC7.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	014	71014	71014.01		Sowburn Water Co Ltd	Oppose	The Taieri Catchment (including Sowburn Creek) water permits are 80% processed using the existing plan rules and policies. It is recommended that these continue to be processed through the existing plan rules and policies and refuse all aspects of PC7.	Reject
				FS712	Public Health South	Oppose		Accept
All Plan Change 7	015	71015	71015.01		Last Chance Irrigation Company Limited	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn or amend PC7 to introduce a simple permitted activity rule that enables current permits to be exercised until the new Land and Water Plan is operative.	Reject
				FS712	Public Health South	Oppose		Accept
All Plan Change 7	016	71016	71016.01		Gavan James Herlihy, Hamiltons Dairy Ltd	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	016	71016	71016.08		Gavan James Herlihy, Hamiltons Dairy Ltd	Oppose	The Environment Court direct the 7 ORC Councillor signatories to their letter dated 26 March to appear before the Court to further expand on their opposition to PC7.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	017	71017	71017.01		Benjamin Patrick Herlihy, Hamiltons Dairy Ltd	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	017	71017	71017.08		Benjamin Patrick Herlihy, Hamiltons Dairy Ltd	Oppose	The Environment Court direct the 7 ORC Councillor signatories to their letter dated 26 March to appear before the Court to further expand on their opposition to PC7.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	018	71018	71018.01		Duncan Cleugh Farming Trust	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn. Applications which have already been lodged with ORC, PC7 should have no bearing on how they are processed and granted.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	019	71019	71019.01		John Rowley	Not stated	Enable dams to be built to harvest precipitation and provide water storage so minimum flows can be maintained to meet the ecological requirements, increase irrigation and provide recreational opportunities for the growing population.	Accept in part

All Plan Change 7	020	71020	71020.01		Heritage Park Water Users	Not stated	The Plan Change be amended to provide for renewal of existing authorised takes for rural residential properties where no other water supply is available to be a Controlled Activity with Council's ability to impose conditions limited to amount of water to be taken, any adverse effects of the take on ground water and other users and any need to treat such water.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	021	71021	71021.01		Omakau Auto Centre	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn. Let the status quo stand.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	022	71022	71022.01		Robert Bruce Allan, Hamiltons Dairy Ltd	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	022	71022	71022.08		Robert Bruce Allan, Hamiltons Dairy Ltd	Oppose	The Environment Court direct the 7 ORC Councillor signatories to their letter dated 26 March to appear before the Court to further expand on their opposition to PC7.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	023	71023	71023.01		Gavan James Herlihy, Greenbank Pastoral Ltd	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	023	71023	71023.08		Gavan James Herlihy, Greenbank Pastoral Ltd	Oppose	The Environment Court direct the 7 ORC Councillor signatories to their letter dated 26 March to appear before the Court to further expand on their opposition to PC7.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	024	71024	71024.01		James Andrew Herlihy, Greenbank Pastoral Ltd	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	024	71024	71024.08		James Andrew Herlihy, Greenbank Pastoral Ltd	Oppose	The Environment Court direct the 7 ORC Councillor signatories to their letter dated 26 March to appear before the Court to further expand on their opposition to PC7.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	025	71025	71025.01		Catherine Mary Herlihy, Greenbank Pastoral Ltd	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	025	71025	71025.08		Catherine Mary Herlihy, Greenbank Pastoral Ltd	Oppose	The Environment Court direct the 7 ORC Councillor signatories to their letter dated 26 March to appear before the Court to further expand on their opposition to PC7.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	026	71026	71026.01		James Andrew Herlihy, Maniototo East Side Irrigation Co Ltd	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn. The current Regional Water Plan is already "fit for purpose" for the Upper Taieri River catchment.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	026	71026	71026.02		James Andrew Herlihy, Maniototo East Side Irrigation Co Ltd	Oppose	The Environment Court direct the 7 ORC Councillor signatories to their letter dated 26 March to appear before the Court to further expand on their opposition to PC7.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	027	71027	71027.01		James Andrew Herlihy, Hamiltons Dairy Ltd	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	027	71027	71027.08		James Andrew Herlihy, Hamiltons Dairy Ltd	Oppose	The Environment Court direct the 7 ORC Councillor signatories to their letter dated 26 March to appear before the Court to further expand on their opposition to PC7.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	028	71028	71028.01		Robert James Stewart Rutherford	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	028	71028	71028.02		Robert James Stewart Rutherford	Oppose	The economic cost benefit analysis of PC7 is simplistic. The ORC should give a more in depth consideration to this, including a proper assessment of economic and social costs.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	029	71029	71029.01		Cherri Global Limited	Oppose	Otago Regional Council abandons Plan Change 7, and amends the RMA to extend the October 2021 deadline to October 2025 to align with the new NPS based water plan.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	030	71030	71030.01		Colin and Joan Cardwell	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn and their permits which are about to be lodged be processed under the current plan.	Reject

All Plan Change 7	031	71031	71031.01		Mt Barker Trust	Oppose	PC7 should provide a longer-term solution and more efficient solution for permit holders with consents due to expire prior to 2025.	Accept in part
All Plan Change 7	033	71033	71033.01		Nathan David Roberts	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	034	71034	71034.01		Maurice and Shirley Turner	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn. ORC to roll over all existing permits as they are, till 31st December 2025.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	036	71036	71036.01		MD and DG Jones Family Trust	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn and ORC to process further water permit applications under the current Plan.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	037	71037	71037.01		Harold Kruse Davidson	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	038	71038	71038.01		Jane Margaret Preston	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn and ORC to process further water permit applications under the current Plan.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	039	71039	71039.01		Richard Clark	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn and ORC to process further water permit applications under the current Plan.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	040	71040	71040.01		Peter John and Glenda Elizabeth McGrath	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn and ORC should finalise their comprehensive review of the Regional Plan: Water first.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	041	71041	71041.01		Carrick Station and Carrickburn Limited	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn and ORC to process further water permit applications under the current Plan.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	042	71042	71042.01		Kingsmill Wines	Oppose	The existing allocations should be extended indefinitely until the new LWRP is prepared and approved.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	043	71043	71043.01		Pisa Irrigation Company Limited	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn, OR amend existing policies and methods in the RPW, OR withdraw PC7 and replace with simple transitional objectives and policies implemented by a permitted activity rule and supporting methods.	Reject
				FS712	Public Health South	Oppose		Accept
All Plan Change 7	044	71044	71044.01		Christoffel Johannes De Jong	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn and ORC to process further water permit applications under the current Plan.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	045	71045	71045.01		William James Anthony Young and Carol Edith Young	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	046	71046	71046.01		Gavin John Sigismund Hogg	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn and ORC review their current plan so it is NPSFM compliant. If PC7 is not withdrawn then the submitter seeks that a permitted activity be used to roll over the permits without any changes.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	047	71047	71047.01		Duncan George Henderson and Rae Henderson	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn and ORC to process further water permit applications under the current Plan.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	048	71048	71048.01		Jacqueline Fay and Kerry William Chittock	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	049	71049	71049.01		John Chambers	Oppose	For all existing water permits to roll over to 2025 and are then renewed under the new Regional Land and Water Plan (LWRP).	Reject
All Plan Change 7	050	71050	71050.01		Kawarau Station Limited	Oppose	Wishes PC7 be removed from Council and for the current plan to be used to process any further water permit applications.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	051	71051	71051.01		Andrew James Wilkinson	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	052	71052	71052.01		Cadrona Water Users Incorporated	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	053	71053	71053.01		MFS Ventures Ltd	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn. If PC7 is retained, then we seek that the Kakanui and Waianakarua catchments be specifically excluded from the ambit of PC7 and PC7 be amended to provide a truly simple roll-over of permits (through a permitted activity rule and no non-complying activity).	Reject

All Plan Change 7	054	71054	71054.01		Terra Sancta Limited	Oppose	Given the COVID- driven impacts, and regulatory restrictions and the massive financial pressures the submitter presently face as a consequence, they request that this process be pushed back at least a year.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	055	71055	71055.01		Amisfield LP	Oppose	As per the 3 options put forth by OWRUG	Reject
All Plan Change 7	056	71056	71056.01		Central Otago Winegrowers Association	Oppose	Given the COVID-driven impacts, and regulatory restrictions on many of our members' businesses, as well as financial pressures, we request a 12 month delay to the process.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	057	71057	71057.01		Alistair and Barbara Groundwater	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn. The Otago Reginal Council (ORC) can process water permit applications under the existing plan and does not need to establish an interim planning framework. A minimum consent length of 25yrs would be required to allow the Bank to provide development funding for the industry.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	058	71058	71058.01		Bradley and Kirsten McEwan	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn. A minimum consent length of 25yrs would be required to allow the Bank to provide development funding for the industry.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	059	71059	71059.01		Maori Point Vineyard Ltd	Not stated	Withdraw PC7 and replace this with a new policy based on 1) water availability in each specific sub-region or catchment area, and 2) the demonstrated justification for the proposed water usage.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	060	71060	71060.01		Hawkdun Idaburn Irrigation Co	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn and deemed permits to be replaced by October 2021, be considered under the current operative plan.	Reject
				FS712	Public Health South	Oppose		Accept
All Plan Change 7	061	71061	71061.01		Beggs Creek Station	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn, and water permit applications should be processed under the existing framework. A minimum consent length of 25 years would be required to allow the Bank to provide development funding for the industry.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	062	71062	71062.01		Thomas Matthew Moran and Jo Anne Elizabeth Moran	Oppose	The submitter wants to see the status quo remain until such a time as work is completed and minimum flows are established.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	063	71063	71063.01		Hamilton Dairy Ltd	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	063	71063	71063.08		Hamilton Dairy Ltd	Oppose	The Environment Court direct the 7 ORC Councillor signatories to their letter dated 26 March to appear before the Court to further expand on their opposition to PC7.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	064	71064	71064.01		Grape Vision Limited	Oppose	Alternative solutions, including the appointment of a government appointed commissioner to take control of the ORC and through proper planning and governance create an appropriate solution to the challenges presented by this process have not been properly considered and they should be. An interim extension of all permits to enable the necessary changes to occur at the ORC is an alternative that should be properly explored and would provide water users with the opportunity to contribute to achieving the objectives of efficient and effective water use.	Reject

All Plan Change 7	065	71065	71065.01		Concept Farms Limited	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn. If PC7 is retained, then we seek that the Taieri catchment be specifically excluded from the ambit of PC7 and PC7 be amended to provide a truly simple roll-over of permits (through a permitted activity rule and no non-complying activity).	Reject
All Plan Change 7	066	71066	71066.01		Patearoa Station Ltd	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn. If PC7 is retained, the submitter seeks that the Taieri catchment be specifically excluded from the ambit of PC7 and PC7 be amended to provide a truly simple roll-over of permits (through a permitted activity rule and no non-complying activity).	Reject
All Plan Change 7	067	71067	71067.07		Stonehenge Limited	Oppose	Where minimum flows are established the consenting process should be exempt from plan change 7, these consents should continue under the existing plan.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	067	71067	71067.08		Stonehenge Limited	Oppose	Rules and methodology for calculating rate of take need removed from PC7	Reject
All Plan Change 7	068	71068	71068.01		Dairy Farms Partnership	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn. If PC7 is retained, then we seek that the Taieri catchment be specifically excluded from the ambit of PC7 and PC7 be amended to provide a truly simple roll-over of permits (through a permitted activity rule and no non-complying activity).	Reject
All Plan Change 7	069	71069	71069.01		Molyneux Farm Ltd	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn. If PC7 is retained, then we seek that the Clutha catchment be specifically excluded from the ambit of PC7 and PC7 be amended to provide a truly simple roll-over of permits (through a permitted activity rule and no non-complying activity).	Reject
All Plan Change 7	070	71070	71070.01		Maniototo Irrigation Company	Oppose	The Maniototo Irrigation Company (MIC) oppose all of Plan Change 7. MIC want the Plan Change to be removed and the remaining water permits that expire before the reviewed Regional Plan Water for Otago (RPW or Water Plan) is operative processed under the current Water Plan. If the whole of PC7 is not withdrawn, then the Upper Taieri Catchment should be excluded from PC7.	Reject
				FS712	Public Health South	Oppose		Accept
All Plan Change 7	071	71071	71071.01		Long Gully Water Race Society	Oppose	PC7 is unnecessary. The existing Otago Regional Council plan allows deemed permits to be replaced in a way that does not result in the unsustainable allocation of freshwater.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	072	71072	71072.01		David Ronald Hill and Susan Ann Hill	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	074	71074	71074.01		Terry Cooke for TJ&J Cooke	Not stated	No specific decision sought.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	075	71075	71075.01		R.J. Morgan and Co	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn. If PC7 is not withdrawn, the submitter seeks the urgent and robust completion of the limit setting plan change for the Manuherikia Catchment, including both a minimum flow and allocation limit, based on robust hydrology, ecology information, analysis of reliability of supply, and completed cultural, economic and social impact assessments. This is a continuation of the existing work in the catchment prior to notification of PC7.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	076	71076	71076.01		Prospect Farm	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn.	Reject

All Plan Change 7	077	71077	71077.01		Michelle and Stephen Holland	Oppose	PC7 should not apply in the Strath Taieri, permits can continue to be issued under the current plan.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	078	71078	71078.01		Coolavin Farms 2018 Ltd	Oppose	Reject PC7 entirely and continue to replace water permits under the current plan.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	079	71079	71079.01		En Hakkore Partnership	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	081	71081	71081.01		JIT Hillend Investments Ltd	Oppose	Opposes the entire PC7, seeks that council processes replacement deemed permits under the current operative water plan (with amendments if necessary). ORC need to amend (if necessary) the current operative water plan to allow for replacement of deemed permits to be issued for a full 35 year term.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	082	71082	71082.01		GlenAyr Ltd	Oppose	Every case should be on its own merits. Those applicants such as ourselves who are prepared to present a comprehensive application that improves the status quo at considerable capital expense should be rewarded with certainty of tenure to enable financing. PC7 should be amended to recognise water sharing and catchment groups. There should not be a requirement to not increase the area irrigated as water users should benefit from using best practice and technology to make their water go further. Proposed water use and application method should be considered in tandem with historic water use.	Reject
				FS705	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support		Reject
All Plan Change 7	083	71083	71083.01		Puketoi Farming Company	Not stated	Where minimum flows are established the consenting process should be exempt from PC7, these consents should continue under the existing plan.	Reject
				FS705	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support in part		Reject
All Plan Change 7	084	71084	71084.01		Maniototo West Side Irrigation Company Ltd	Oppose	Council to proceed with applications under the existing plan where minimum flows are in place and council to issue interim consents where there is no established minimum flow to allow the status quo until this has been remedied. This will mean using the best information available in a non-notified process and any documents and information used should be retained for use in subsequent longer term applications.	Reject
				FS712	Public Health South	Oppose		Accept
All Plan Change 7	085	71085	71085.01		Robin Dicey	Oppose	PC7 is unnecessary. The existing Otago Regional Council plan allows deemed permits to be replaced in a way that does not result in the unsustainable allocation of freshwater.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	086	71086	71086.01		Gorge Creek Flats LTD	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn. If PC7 is not withdrawn, the submitter seeks the urgent and robust completion of the limit setting plan change for the Manuherikia Catchment, including both a minimum flow and allocation limit, based on robust hydrology, ecology information, analysis of reliability of supply, and completed cultural, economic and social impact assessments. This is a continuation of the existing work in the catchment prior to notification of PC7.	Reject

All Plan Change 7	087	71087	71087.01		Job and Jane Withers, Cardrona water users group incorporated	Oppose	Council should process replacement deemed permits under the current operative water plan (with amendments if necessary) for a full 35 year term.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	088	71088	71088.01		MP3 Limited	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	089	71089	71089.08		CP and DE Mulholland	Oppose	Approval of the Pigburn water right that was submitted in February earlier this year prior to PC7, I want my recorded water right data to be retained and not penalised for false recordings from outside water that I have not used entering my race.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	091	71091	71091.01		Kenneth Allan Fergusson	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn and create a plan that takes into account specific catchments and their own issues relating to that catchment. For example; whether a river already has a working minimum flow, general river and environment health in regards to nutrient levels etc.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	092	71092	71092.01		Lauder Water Users Group	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	093	71093	71093.01		John Armstrong Partnership	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	094	71094	71094.01		Manuherikia Irrigation Co-operative Society Limited ("MICSL")	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn.	Reject
				FS712	Public Health South	Oppose		Accept
All Plan Change 7	097	71097	71097.01		Charcoal Gully Estate Ltd	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	098	71098	71098.01		Derek and Margaret Jones	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn. If PC7 is not withdrawn, submitter seeks the urgent and robust completion of the limit setting plan change for the Manuherikia Catchment, including both a minimum flow and allocation limit, based on robust hydrology, ecology information, analysis of reliability of supply, and completed cultural, economic and social impact assessment. This is a continuation of the existing work in the catchment prior to notification of PC7.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	099	71099	71099.01		Two Farmers Farming Ltd	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn. If PC7 is not withdrawn, submitter seeks the urgent and robust completion of the limit setting plan change for the Manuherikia Catchment, including both a minimum flow and allocation limit, based on robust hydrology, ecology information, analysis of reliability of supply, and completed cultural, economic and social impact assessment. This is a continuation of the existing work in the catchment prior to notification of PC7.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	100	71100	71100.01		DB & JWS Kinney Trust	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn and process further deemed permits and other water permit applications under the current Plan until the LWRP becomes operative.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	101	71101	71101.01		Dave Cockburn Construction Ltd	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn and the policy be kept as is.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	102	71102	71102.01		Strath Clyde Water Limited	Oppose	Not stated.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	103	71103	71103.01		Dennis Anthony Cairns - Kynlallan Farming Co LTD	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn and to enter into non-bias dialogue with the local community as to the use of the waters in the Manuherikia Valley.	Reject

All Plan Change 7	104	71104	71104.01		Pisa Range Estate Vineyard Ltd	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn (preferred option); OR That PC7 is declined in its entirety, and amendments are made to existing policies and methods in the RPW (second option); OR That PC7 is declined in its entirety, and is replaced with: i Simple transitional objectives and policies ii Implemented by a permitted activity rule; and iii Supporting methods (third option)	Reject
All Plan Change 7	106	71106	71106.01		Lynne Jennifer Warden	Oppose	Do not reduce any allocation or water volume take from the Adams Gully (Private Race). Submits that the water permits are renewed in their present form.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	107	71107	71107.01		Coal Creek Water Users Group	Oppose	Abandon Plan Change 7, continue with the current water plan that we consider "fit for purpose". OR Amend the RMA to extend the October 2021 deadline to 2025 that will coincide with the national water strategy. By then ORC should have themselves organised with the new NPS based water plan. This would not be a waste of parliamentary time compared to the wasted time and effort by irrigators and ORC.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	108	71108	71108.01		Hopehill Farm	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	109	71109	71109.01		Caroline Tamblyn	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	110	71110	71110.01		Hamilton Runs Limited	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	112	71112	71112.01		Hawksburn Station	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn and process water permits under the current plan's rules and policies.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	113	71113	71113.01		Bannockburn Water Race Society Inc	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn. If PC7 is not withdrawn, the submitter wishes a permitted activity be used to simply roll over permits without any changes until such time as ORC's LWRP becomes operative.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	114	71114	71114.01		Richard Tamblyn	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn and all remaining deemed permit renewals be processed under the current plan. All current water use should be treated as a complying activity without restriction if PC7 is used as this is meant to be an interim renewal .	Reject
All Plan Change 7	115	71115	71115.01		Mt Pisa Station Holdings	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	116	71116	71116.01		Carrick Irrigation Co Ltd	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn and ORC to process the permits under the current plan. If the whole PC7 is not withdrawn, then the submitter wishes that a permitted activity rule is established that enables the permits to roll over as is without any change.	Reject
				FS712	Public Health South	Oppose		Accept
All Plan Change 7	117	71117	71117.01		Appin Farms Ltd	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn and develop a river relevant plan specific to individual rivers and the users needs. A far more practical and equitable approach would be to assess all catchments and look at their current and individual characteristics i.e. minimal flow criteria in place, river health etc.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	119	71119	71119.06		Pioneer Energy Limited	Oppose	Withdraw the whole of PC7 or amend PC7 to remove deemed permits relating to dams and associated infrastructure so that these permits can continue to have applications assessed under the current RWP framework and not PC7.	Reject

				FS710	Otago Fish and Game Council and Central South Island Fish and Game Council	Oppose		Accept
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Oppose		Accept
All Plan Change 7	120	71120	71120.01		Loganbrae Ltd	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn. If PC7 is retained, then the submitter seeks that the Taieri catchment be specifically excluded from the ambit of PC7 and PC7 be amended to provide a truly simple roll-over of permits (through a permitted activity rule and no non-complying activity).	Reject
All Plan Change 7	121	71121	71121.01		Mount Dunstan Estates Ltd	Oppose	Not stated.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	122	71122	71122.01		Enfield Limited	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole PC7 withdrawn or amend PC7 to introduce a much simpler rule that enables current permits to be effectively exercised as they are currently issued until the new Land and Water Plan is operative.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	123	71123	71123.01		Matthew Sole	Support	Support PC7 in its entirety.	Accept in part
All Plan Change 7	124	71124	71124.01		Quartz Reef Wines	Not stated	Not stated.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	125	71125	71125.01		Roger Neill Williams	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn and existing water rights should be renewed under the existing water plan.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	126	71126	71126.01		B J Graham trust no.1	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn and if that doesn't happen then the Strath Taieri should not be included in the Plan Change.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	127	71127	71127.01		SEE Enterprises	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn. If PC7 is retained, then we seek that the Taieri catchment be specifically excluded from the ambit of PC7 and PC7 be amended to provide a truly simple roll-over of permits (through a permitted activity rule and no non-complying activity).	Reject
All Plan Change 7	128	71128	71128.01		Kye Farming Ltd	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn or undertake urgent and robust completion of the limit setting plan change for the Manuherikia Catchment, including both a minimum flow and allocation limit, based on robust hydrology, ecology information, analysis of reliability of supply, and completed cultural, economic and social impact assessments. This is a continuation of the existing work in the catchment prior to notification of PC7	Reject

All Plan Change 7	129	71129	71129.01		Pisa Holdings Limited, Rockburn Wines Limited, Mark II Limited, Chard Farm Trustees Limited, Albany Heights Limited, Stuart Douglas Hawker & Phillipa Mary Hawker (Shareholders in Deemed Permit 95789)	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn OR Amend PC7 as follows: 1. Provide for existing activities to continue as permitted activities on the same terms and conditions as they are currently issued, including current statutory entitlements, until the new Land and Water Plan is operative. As an alternative, provide for such activities to be re-consented as controlled activities on the same terms and conditions, including statutory entitlements, until the Land and Water Plan is operative; 2. Amend the objective and policies so they do not apply to applications lodged before PC7 was notified; 3. Amend PC7 to recognize the relevance and importance of water abstraction and use for social, cultural and economic reasons; 4. Remove the restrictions on irrigable areas and the requirement to reduce allocation; 5. Remove the stipulation for allocation for controlled activities to be derived from 1 July 2012-30 June 2017; 6. Delete Schedule 10A.4; 7. Allow consent duration to be considered on its own merits in each case; 8. Amend to improve drafting and clarify relationships between provisions; 9. Make all such other changes and grant such other, further and alternative relief necessary to give effect to the reasons for this submission.	Accept in part
All Plan Change 7	130	71130	71130.01		Manuherikia Catchment Group	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn. We seek the urgent but robust completion of the limit setting plan change for the Manuherikia catchment, including both a minimum flow and allocation limit, based on robust hydrology, ecology information, analysis of reliability of supply, and completed cultural, economic and social impact assessments. This is a continuation of the existing work in the catchment prior to notification of PC7.	Reject
				FS705	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support		Reject
All Plan Change 7	132	71132	71132.01		Wataieri Holdings Limited	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole PC7 withdrawn or amend PC7 to introduce a much simpler rule that enables current permits to be effectively exercised as they are currently issued until the new Land and Water Plan is operative.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	133	71133	71133.01		Falls Dam Company Limited ("FDC")	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole PC7 withdrawn or amend PC7 to remove deemed permits relating to dams and irrigation infrastructure so that these permits can continue to have applications assessed under the current RPW framework and not PC7.	Reject
				FS715	Trustpower Limited	Support in part		Reject
				FS710	Otago Fish and Game Council and Central South Island Fish and Game Council	Oppose		Accept

All Plan Change 7	134	71134	71134.01		Hortinvest Limited ("Hortinvest")	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole PC7 withdrawn. OR Amend as follows: a. Introduce a much simpler rule that enables current permits to be effectively exercised as they are currently issued until the new Land and Water Plan is operative. b. Exclude new applications to take water from catchments (including connected groundwater) not fully allocated, i.e. the Clutha Catchment. These applications are best dealt with under the existing RPW Framework. c. Provide clarity around whether it is intended to apply to new applications or replacement applications or both.	Accept in part
All Plan Change 7	135	71135	71135.01		Lindis Peaks Farming Limited ("Lindis Peaks")	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn or amend PC7 to ensure that those who need to vary or change existing permits can do so without consideration under PC7, including the matter of consent duration. Those permit holders taking surface water (and connected groundwater) from the Clutha/MataAu River should not be included as the Clutha/Mata-Au is not fully allocated.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	136	71136	71136.01		Lauder Creek Limited – Heckler Family	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	137	71137	71137.01		Omakau Area Irrigation Company Limited	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn, OR undertake urgent and robust completion of the limit setting plan change for the Manuherikia Catchment, including both a minimum flow and allocation limit, based on robust hydrology, ecology information, analysis of reliability of supply, and completed cultural, economic and social impact assessments. This is a continuation of the existing work in the catchment prior to notification of PC7.	Reject
				FS712	Public Health South	Oppose		Accept
All Plan Change 7	138	71138	71138.01		Phada Industries Ltd	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn, OR amended to introduce a much simpler rule that enables current permits to be effectively exercised as they are currently issued until the new Land and Water Plan is operative. Those permit holders willing and able to lodge their replacement applications before October 2021 should not be prevented from seeking the long-term consents that they need, as many have done already.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	139	71139	71139.01		Terraces Irrigation Limited ("TIL")	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole PC7 withdrawn or amend PC7 to ensure that those who need to vary or change existing permits can do so without consideration under PC7, including the matter of consent duration. Those permit holders taking surface water (and connected groundwater) from the Clutha/Mata-Au River should not be included as the Clutha/Mata-Au is not fully allocated. Those permit holders willing and able to lodge their replacement applications before October 2021 should not be prevented from seeking the long-term consents that they need, as many have done already.	Reject
				FS712	Public Health South	Oppose		Accept

All Plan Change 7	140	71140	71140.01		Mount Earnslaw Station	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole PC7 withdrawn or amend PC7 to introduce a much simpler rule that enables current permits to be effectively exercised as they are currently issued until the new Land and Water Plan is operative. Those permit holders willing and able to lodge their replacement applications before October 2021 should not be prevented from seeking the long-term consents that they need, as many have done already.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	141	71141	71141.01		Littlebrook Farm Limited	Not stated	ORC needs to reject the proposed change and continue with the process as is and if the timeline cannot be achieved then existing rights prevail until such time the existing process is concluded, which is how most, if not all Resource Consents operate.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	142	71142	71142.01		Earl and Bernadine Attfield on behalf of The Waikerikeri Creek all water users group	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn or amend PC7 to introduce a much simpler rule that enables current permits to be effectively exercised as they are currently issued until the new Land and Water Plan is operative. Those permit holders willing and able to lodge their replacement applications before October 2021 should not be prevented from seeking the long-term consents that they need, as many have done already.	Reject
All Plan Change 7		71143	71143.03		Trustpower Limited	Not stated	In addition, Trustpower seeks any such other relief that addresses Trustpower's submission and/or is consequential to making the above amendments.	Reject
				FS706	Horticulture New Zealand	Oppose		Accept
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Support in part		Reject
All Plan Change 7	144	71144	71144.01		The Burn Limited	Oppose	Continue to process permits under the existing plan.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	145	71145	71145.01		Knapdale Farms Limited	Oppose	Reject PC7 entirely or: Amend PC7 to introduce a much simpler rule that enables current permits to be effectively exercised as they are currently issued until the new Land and Water Plan is operative. Those permit holders willing and able to lodge their replacement applications before October 2021 should not be prevented from seeking the long-term consents that they need, as many have done already	Reject
All Plan Change 7	146	71146	71146.01		Queensbury Ridges Limited	Oppose	Reject PC7 entirely or: Amend PC7 to introduce a much simpler rule that enables current permits to be effectively exercised as they are currently issued until the new Land and Water Plan is operative. Those permit holders willing and able to lodge their replacement applications before October 2021 should not be prevented from seeking the long-term consents that they need, as many have done already	Reject
All Plan Change 7	147	71147	71147.01		Barley Station (Glencoe) Trust	Oppose	Reject PC7 entirely or: Amend PC7 to introduce a much simpler rule that enables current permits to be effectively exercised as they are currently issued until the new Land and Water Plan is operative. Those permit holders willing and able to lodge their replacement applications before October 2021 should not be prevented from seeking the long-term consents that they need, as many have done already.	Reject

All Plan Change 7	148	71148	71148.01		Ian Bathgate	Oppose	Wishes to see the Plan Change to be declined and removed. PC7 will undermine and stall any environmental and economic gains or opportunities for the Upper and Strath Taieri regions for at least the next decade.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	149	71149	71149.03		Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support in part	Add policy that gives effect to the mandatory direction of the NPSFM.	Reject
				FS715	Trustpower Limited	Oppose		Accept
				FS712	Public Health South	Support		Reject
				FS707	Landpro Limited	Oppose		Accept
				FS706	Horticulture New Zealand	Support in part		Accept in part
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Support		Reject
All Plan Change 7	149	71149	71149.04		Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support in part	Including the specific requirements, as Forest and Bird proposes, allows for three consenting pathways; a. by splitting the proposed controlled activity rule so that activities which do not have a reduction of at least 20% become a restricted discretionary; and b. by tightening the non-complying activity rule by capping the extended consent duration at end of 2030. Forest & Bird recognises that a controlled activity rule does provide greater certainty to uses and that certainty is particularly important for existing users. However this must not override achieving environmental outcomes and bottom lines.	Reject
				FS715	Trustpower Limited	Oppose		Accept
				FS707	Landpro Limited	Oppose		Accept
				FS706	Horticulture New Zealand	Oppose		Accept
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Support		Reject
All Plan Change 7	150	71150	71150.01		Christopher McNally & Vanessa Jane May	Oppose	Reject PC7 entirely or: Amend PC7 to introduce a much simpler rule that enables current permits to be effectively exercised as they are currently issued until the new Land and Water Plan is operative. Those permit holders willing and able to lodge their replacement applications before October 2021 should not be prevented from seeking the long-term consents that they need, as many have done already	Reject
All Plan Change 7	152	71152	71152.01		Graeme Noel Martin	Oppose	Proposed Plan Change 7 be rejected or withdrawn in its entirety.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	153	71153	71153.01		Christopher James Duncan	Oppose	Seeks the rejection of PC7 entirely. Seeks the completion of the limit setting plan change for the Manuherikia catchment, including both the minimum flows and allocation limit, based on robust hydrology, ecology information, analysis of reliability of supply, and completed cultural, economic and social impact of assessments. This is a continuation of the existing work in the catchment prior to notification of PC7.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	154	71154	71154.01		Avonrath Ltd (Farm)	Not stated	Status quo is the only option for our area. PC 7 should be abolished.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	155	71155	71155.01		Isabella May Anderson	Oppose	The ORC should remove PC7 completely. If the plan is not removed entirely then the submitter would support the options outlined in OWRUG submission to amend the current framework for permit renewal.	Reject

All Plan Change 7	156	71156	71156.01		R W Naylor	Oppose	Reject PC7 entirely or: Amend PC7 to introduce a much simpler rule that enables current permits to be effectively exercised as they are currently issued until the new Land and Water Plan is operative. Those permit holders willing and able to lodge their replacement applications before October 2021 should not be prevented from seeking the long-term consents that they need, as many have done already.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	157	71157	71157.01		Kyeburn Catchment Ltd	Not stated	The ORC needs to provide reliable and accurate science to justify the policies they have chosen to promote.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	158	71158	71158.01		Trade as A W & K L Glassford	Oppose	Wishes to see PC7 removed completely.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	159	71159	71159.01		Landpro Limited	Oppose	Reject PC7 entirely or: Amend PC7 to introduce a much simpler rule that enables current permits to be effectively exercised as they are currently issued until the new Land and Water Plan is operative. Those permit holders willing and able to lodge their replacement applications before October 2021 should not be prevented from seeking the long-term consents that they need, as many have done already	Reject
				FS701	DairyNZ Ltd	Support		Reject
All Plan Change 7	160	71160	71160.01		Chard Farm Limited	Oppose	Given the COVID-19 driven impacts, and regulatory restrictions on many of our members' businesses, as well as financial pressures, we request a 12 month delay to the process.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	161	71161	71161.01		Otago Water Users Resource Group	Oppose	Decline PC7 - submitter suggests an alternative approach under the Water Plan (please see submission for full details)	Reject
				FS713	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Oppose		Accept
				FS710	Otago Fish and Game Council and Central South Island Fish and Game Council	Oppose		Accept

All Plan Change 7	161	71161	71161.02		Otago Water Users Resource Group	Oppose	<p>ALTERNATIVELY: Decline PC7 and amend RPW provisions by adding 3 new Methods into the RPW:</p> <p>a. Method15.1A: Auditing Water Metering Data – to ensure consistent processing of data b. Method 15.1B: Identify Rate and Volume for Policy 6.4.2 (and Rule 12.1.2.7 under Option 3 below) – to ensure consistent calculations of maximum rates of take and volumes based on metering data. c. Method 15.1C: Identify Rate and Volume for Policy 6.4.0A – to formally incorporate the approach used in the Aqualinc Research Report Ltd to require efficiency of water use.</p> <p>Amend Policy 6.4.0A as follows: 6.4.0A To ensure that the quantity of water granted to take is no more than that required for the purpose of use by applying Method 15.1C and taking into account: (a) How local climate, soil, crop or pasture type and water availability affect the quantity of water required; and (b) The efficiency of the proposed water transport, storage and application system.</p> <p>Subsequent changes to this Policy’s Principal Reason for Adopting and Explanation may also be necessary to support this amendment.</p> <p>Amend Policy 6.4.2A would be amended as follows: <u>Where an application is received to take water and Policy 6.4.2(b) applies to the catchment, to grant from within primary allocation no more water</u></p>	Reject
				FS710	Otago Fish and Game Council and Central South Island Fish and Game Council	Oppose		Accept
				FS716	Wise Response Society Inc	Not stated		Reject
				FS713	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Oppose		Accept
				FS706	Horticulture New Zealand	Support in part		Accept in part
				FS705	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support		Reject

All Plan Change 7	161	71161	71161.03		Otago Water Users Resource Group	Oppose	<p>ALTERNATIVELY:</p> <p>Decline PC7 and Replace it with a Permitted Activity Rule and Amended Policies and Methods</p> <p>Amend by adding the following new objectives and policies: <u>Objective 6.3.8. Enable the Otago Regional Council to fully implement the National Policy Statement Freshwater Management (as amended in 2017) by 30 December 2025 without putting undue pressure on permit holders and the Council to replace permits to take surface water before then.</u></p> <p>Add the following policy: <u>Policy 6.4.0D: Enable the continued taking and use of surface water (including groundwater considered as surface water under policy 6.4.1A (a), (b) and (c) of this Plan) authorised by existing deemed permits and water permits in accordance with water metering requirements and Method 15.1B (Identify Rate and Volume) until a new Land and Water Regional Plan is made operative, estimated to be 31 December 2025. Section 124 of the Resource Management Act shall be applied to the continued exercise of an activity in accordance with this policy as if the activity was authorised by an existing permit that was due to expire on 31 December 2025 in order that the activity may continue to be exercised after 31 December 2025.</u> <u>Any application for a permit to replace the continued taking of water under this policy must in all respects be assessed and determined as if it were an application that sections 104(2A) and 124 of the Resource Management Act apply to.</u></p>	Reject
				FS710	Otago Fish and Game Council and Central South Island Fish and Game Council	Oppose		Accept
				FS713	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Oppose		Accept
All Plan Change 7	162	71162	71162.01		Wise Response Society Inc	Not stated	Supportive of the Ministers insistence that the 2021 deadline be upheld. Accordingly, before any new consents are granted, we consider this Plan Change requires a environmental flow regime to be established for each river. This should be based on the best available hydrological and ecological information or modelling which will be reviewed once the other Statements and Plans are operative. Allocations should not be based simply on past use (as proposed by Peter Constantine) but on demonstrating that the landuse system is genuinely sustainable, including under the "sinking lid" Net Zero Carbon emission policy by 2050.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	163	71163	71163.01		Ida Valley Irrigation Company Limited	Oppose	To revoke in its entirety Plan Change 7 and to have water permit/consent applications heard and decided under the current planning documentation.	Reject
				FS712	Public Health South	Oppose		Accept

All Plan Change 7	164	71164	71164.01		Downs Irrigation Settlement	Oppose	1. Seeks that PC7 is declined in its entirety. 2. Seeks the urgent but robust completion of the limit setting plan change for the Manuherikia catchment, including both a minimum flow and allocation limit, based on robust hydrology, ecology information, analysis of reliability of supply, and completed cultural, economic and social impact assessments. This is a continuation of the existing work in the catchment prior to notification of PC7. 3. Supports and adopt the submission of the Otago Water Resource Users Group submission on Proposed Plan Change 7, and the submission of the Manuherikia Catchment Group, including the reasons for those submissions and the relief sought in those submissions.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	165	71165	71165.01		Brent William Marshall	Not stated	Wishes to see the whole PC7 withdrawn and continue with the current water plan that the submitter considers "fit for purpose". Alternatively amend the RMA to extend the October 2021 deadline to 2025 that will coincide with the national water strategy. By then ORC should have themselves organised with the new NPS based water plan. This would not be a waste of parliamentary time compared to the wasted time and effort by irrigators and ORC.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	166	71166	71166.01		Rothsay Downs	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole PC7 withdrawn.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	167	71167	71167.01		Billee Patricia Marsh	Support	In all decisions relating to the issuing of Water Permits, the submitter asks Council to: 1) Ensure the protection of natural character and amenity values of our waterways. 2) Retain river flows that are sufficient to maintain their life-supporting capacity for aquatic ecosystems	Reject
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Support		Reject
All Plan Change 7	169	71169	71169.01		Closeburn Station	Oppose	In catchments where minimum flows settings are in place (Taieri) applications for renewal of permits should continue under the existing plan. In catchments where minimum flows have yet to be set, status quo maintained while this work is completed.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	170	71170	71170.01		McArthur Ridge Vineyard Ltd	Oppose	Resort to principles and policies proposed.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	171	71171	71171.01		Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu (Te Rūnanga)	Support	Te Rūnanga supports the submissions from Te Rūnanga o Moeraki, Kāti Huirapa Rūnaka ki Puketeraki, Te Rūnanga o Ōtākou, Hokonui Rūnanga, Waihōpai Rūnanga, Te Rūnanga Ōraka Aparima and Te Rūnanga o Awarua sent in as submissions from Aukaha and Te Ao Marama Inc. Te Rūnanga adopts the relief sought in those submissions.	Accept in part
				FS715	Trustpower Limited	Oppose		Reject
				FS712	Public Health South	Support		Accept
				FS710	Otago Fish and Game Council and Central South Island Fish and Game Council	Support in part		Accept
All Plan Change 7	172	71172	71172.01		Ballance Agri-Nutrients Limited	Support in part	Amend PC7 by adopting a 'hold the line' policy.	Accept in part

All Plan Change 7	173	71173	71173.02		Clutha District Council and Waitaki District Council	Oppose	Oppose PC7 in its entirety in relation to general irrigation and commercial water uses, Schedules 1B, 3B and associated water supply takes and values, and seek that it be either amended or removed.	Reject
				FS710	Otago Fish and Game Council and Central South Island Fish and Game Council	Not stated		Reject
				FS712	Public Health South	Oppose		Accept
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Oppose		Accept
All Plan Change 7	174	71174	71174.02		Te Ao Marama	Support	Ensure that water permits are only granted for short durations whilst the Regional Plan: Water for Otago does not give effect to the National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management 2014 (as amended 2017), so that existing abstraction pressures on waterbodies in the region due to overallocation are not perpetuated for another generation and ngā Rūnanga rights, interests and values are appropriately identified and reflected in longer term freshwater management decisions.	Accept
				FS715	Trustpower Limited	Oppose		Reject
				FS712	Public Health South	Support		Accept
				FS710	Otago Fish and Game Council and Central South Island Fish and Game Council	Support		Accept
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Support		Accept
All Plan Change 7	175	71175	71175.01		Hamish Stratford	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole PC7 removed completely.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	176	71176	71176.01		Galloway Irrigation Society Incorporated	Oppose	Relief Sought: a. We seek that PC7 is declined in its entirety. b. We seek the continuation of the limit setting plan change for the Manuherikia catchment, including both a minimum flow and allocation limit, based on robust hydrology, ecology information, analysis of reliability of supply, and completed cultural, economic and social impact assessments.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	178	71178	71178.01		Central Otago District Council	Oppose	PC7 should be rejected in its entirety and consents processed under the current framework.	Reject
				FS712	Public Health South	Oppose		Accept
All Plan Change 7	178	71178	71178.02		Central Otago District Council	Oppose	Make interim provision for water management groups.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	178	71178	71178.03		Central Otago District Council	Oppose	If permit replacements are not to be processed under the full range of considerations covered in the current framework during the next few years, then the submitters preference is for existing deemed permits to be extended so they can be considered under the new framework. This could either be done by either: (1) issuing short duration consents under the current water plan rules until the new planning framework is ready; or (2) making compliance with terms of existing permits a permitted activity until the new planning framework is ready; or (3) issuing replacement permits on the same terms as existing permits, as a controlled activity, until the new planning framework is ready.	Accept in part

				FS712	Public Health South	Support		Accept in part
				FS708	Ministry for the Environment	Support		Accept in part
				FS705	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support in part		Accept in part
				FS701	DairyNZ Ltd	Support		Accept in part
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Oppose		Accept in part
All Plan Change 7	178	71178	71178.05		Central Otago District Council	Oppose	Plan Change 7 should be consistent with the Regional Water Plan which provides for anticipated population growth in community drinking water allowances. Plan Change 7 currently does not provide for this. The methodology for calculating takes and volumes of limits for community water takes should be adapted with this in mind.	Accept in part
				FS712	Public Health South	Support		Accept in part
				FS709	Ngai Tahu ki Murihiku	Support in part		Accept in part
				FS703	Dunedin City Council	Support		Accept in part
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Support in part		Accept in part
All Plan Change 7	178	71178	71178.09		Central Otago District Council	Oppose	Make provision for conditions protecting indigenous biodiversity, in particular native fish species such as galaxiids.	Accept in part
All Plan Change 7	179	71179	71179.01		Aotearoa New Zealand Fine Wine Estates Limited Partnership	Oppose	Seeks that PC7 is declined in its entirety.	Reject

All Plan Change 7	180	71180	71180.01		Director General of Conservation	Support in part	<p>Amend PC7 to ensure consistent definitions. For example, there is the use of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • “hydrological” year compared to “water” year in Schedule 10A.4.1, and • “irrespective of any other plan Policies” used in all Policies 10A.2.1-3 is potentially confusing and it is unclear which Policies will apply in the controlled or noncomplying activity Rules 10A.3.1 and 10A.3.2. <p>Amend Structure and Drafting of PC7 as follows:</p> <p>Refine and simplify Objective 10A.1.1 to be the outcome sought only, and consequentially include any method content within Policies 10A.2.1-3, and Refine and simplify Policies 10A.2.1-3 so that there are clear policies that address the following interim planning framework as follows or to like effect:</p> <p>i) An enabling Policy for a six-year term; (that will be reflected in Rule 10A.3.1.1 - controlled activity); and</p> <p>ii) A restrictive Policy for a term not exceeding 31 December 2035 (that will be reflected in non-complying activity Rule 10.3.1.2) that could meet an exception test; and</p> <p>iii) The circumstances under which each Policy (and consequent Rule) may apply; and</p> <p>iv) Restrict the application of the Plan Change 7 term provisions to water take and use consents for:</p> <p>a) replacement RMA consents of deemed permits under section 413; and</p> <p>b) RMA permits that were previously deemed permits and are currently RMA water take and use permits that expire prior to 31 December 2025</p>	Accept in part
				FS710	Otago Fish and Game Council and Central South Island Fish and Game Council	Support in part		Accept in part
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Support		Accept in part
All Plan Change 7	180	71180	71180.02		Director General of Conservation	Support in part	Retain provisions unless altered by any specific, general, or consequential relief sought below.	Accept in part
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Support		Accept in part
All Plan Change 7	181	71181	71181.01		Arrow Irrigation Company Ltd	Oppose	The decision maker should reject PC7 in its entirety.	Reject
				FS714	Public Health South	Oppose		Accept
All Plan Change 7	182	71182	71182.01		Strath Taieri Irrigation Company	Oppose	STIC want the Plan Change to be declined. PC7 will undermine and stall any environmental and economic gains or opportunities for the Upper and Strath Taieri regions for at least the next decade. If PC7 is not declined, then the Upper Taieri should not be included in the Plan Change.	Reject
				FS712	Public Health South	Oppose		Accept
All Plan Change 7	183	71183	71183.01		Aaron Carey	Not stated	Make non consumptive activities like suction dredging as a permitted or controlled activity and increase the consent for these takes longer than 6 years ie 10 to 15 years	Reject
All Plan Change 7	184	71184	71184.01		Cardrona Distillery Ltd	Oppose	Submitter seeks that PC7 is declined entirely.	Reject

All Plan Change 7	185	71185	71185.01		Tinwald Farm Holdings Limited	Oppose	Decline PC7 in its entirety. OR Decline PC7 in its entirety and amend existing policies and methods in the Regional Plan: Water for Otago. OR Decline PC7 in its entirety and replaced with simple transitional objectives and policies, implemented by a permitted activity rule, and Supporting methods (see submission for explanation of each of these methods)	Reject
All Plan Change 7	186	71186	71186.01		Excel Farming Ltd	Oppose	Wishes that the entire PC7 be declined.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	187	71187	71187.01		Matakanui Station Ltd	Oppose	Decline PC7 entirely; and Complete the limit setting plan change for the Manuherikia Catchment, including both a minimum flow and allocation limit based on good hydrology ecology information, analysis of reliability of supply, and full cultural, economic and social impact assessments; and Amend PC7 to provide for long term consents of 25 years plus.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	188	71188	71188.01		Andrew Ritchie	Oppose	Wishes to see ORC scrap PC7 and return to assessing individual or group resource water consents on merit, in a time frame that is more in line with the resources they have available, at very least take option C to allow some longer term certainty for our primary producers. The consultants are doing an excellent job providing the ORC with all the information they require to make reasonable decisions regarding renewal/extension of water permits. If the ORC is unable to achieve this, then outsource the consenting process to expert consultants who can.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	191	71191	71191.01		Run 505	Oppose	Decline PC7.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	192	71192	71192.01		Millbrook Country Club Limited	Oppose	Decline PC7.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	193	71193	71193.01		Benjamin Harding Oliver Keenan	Not stated	Provide for non-consumptive takes such as suction gold dredging as a permitted or controlled activity and adopt a sensible term of consent for these takes rather than a blanket 6-year term that is commensurate with the (if any) effects on the environment	Reject
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Support in part		Reject
All Plan Change 7	194	71194	71194.01		Bill Gordon	Support	Make PC7 operative as it is and within the proposed time frame.	Accept in part
All Plan Change 7	195	71195	71195.01		Bligh Vergeer	Not stated	Specifically exclude suction dredge mining from 6 year consent length limit.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	197	71197	71197.01		Chris Dignan	Not stated	Provide for non-consumptive takes such as suction gold dredging as a permitted or controlled activity and adopt a sensible term of consent for these takes rather than a blanket 6-year term that is commensurate with the (if any) effects on the environment	Reject
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Support in part		Reject
All Plan Change 7	198	71198	71198.01		Chris Pritchard	Not stated	Make non consumptive activities like suction dredging as a permitted or controlled activity and increase the consent for these takes longer than 6 years ie 10 years	Reject
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Support in part		Reject
All Plan Change 7	199	71199	71199.01		Hiburn Farm and Coburn Partnership	Oppose	Decline PC7	Reject

All Plan Change 7	200	71200	71200.01		Clinton John Broomhall	Oppose	Allowing hobby dredging with no fees or extra consents	Reject
All Plan Change 7	201	71201	71201.01		Michael Laws	Oppose	To provide a plan change that properly reflects the recommendations of the Skelton Report, is based upon scientific and hydrology studies, takes cognisance of the socio-economic circumstances of the catchments and districts affected, and provides for long-term consents of 25 years-plus.	Reject
				FS705	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support		Reject
All Plan Change 7	202	71202	71202.01		Michael Jennings	Not stated	Decline PC7	Reject
All Plan Change 7	204	71204	71204.01		Evelyn Margaret Skinner	Support	I support the accepting of Proposed Plan Change 7 as it stands.	Accept in part
All Plan Change 7	205	71205	71205.01		Paydirt	Not stated	Provide for non-consumptive takes such as suction gold dredging as a permitted or controlled activity and adopt a sensible term of consent for these takes rather than a blanket 6-year term that is commensurate with the (if any) effects on the environment.	Reject
				FS714	Akarua Ltd	Support in part		Reject
All Plan Change 7	206	71206	71206.01		Locharburn Grazing Company	Oppose	Decline PC7	Reject
All Plan Change 7	207	71207	71207.01		Geoffrey Raymond Dickie and Carol Maree Keen	Oppose	Decline PC7	Reject
All Plan Change 7	208	71208	71208.01		Almondell Farms Ltd	Oppose	Decline PC7	Reject
All Plan Change 7	209	71209	71209.01		Gerrard Eckhoff	Not stated	I want the ORC to make decisions based on open discussion with all parties to find lasting solutions not those imposed by courts or councils.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	210	71210	71210.01		Glen Shaw	Not stated	Make non consumptive activities like suction dredging as a permitted or controlled activity and increase the consent for these takes longer than 6 years ie 10 years	Reject
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Support in part		Reject
All Plan Change 7	211	71211	71211.01		Kyeburn Catchment Ltd	Oppose	I would like to see plan change 7 changed considerably before it is implemented.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	212	71212	71212.01		WS Hickey & Son Ltd	Oppose	The ORC needs to make a clearer long term decision that is based on well informed scientific data and analysis.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	213	71213	71213.01		Ian and Wendy Ritchie	Oppose	We want the considerable expense we've incurred preparing an application for consent under our current permit conditions to be approved for a period of 15-20 years in line with the capital investment made. We also want the ORC to support Strath Taieri Irrigation operation, to ensure a strong constant flow in the Taieri river, which is good for the river, its habitat, and would be good for the local community/economy i.e. power station, Oceania Gold, and irrigators.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	214	71214	71214.01		Ian Hewett	Oppose	Amend the policy	Accept in part
All Plan Change 7	215	71215	71215.01		Ian Robert Brown	Oppose	Decline PC7	Reject
All Plan Change 7	216	71216	71216.01		JR Webb & Sons Ltd	Oppose	Decline PC7	Reject
All Plan Change 7	217	71217	71217.01		The Larches Ltd	Oppose	ORC should allow for replacement deemed permits to be for a full term of 35 years	Reject
All Plan Change 7	219	71219	71219.01		Julian Lloyd Crawford	Not stated	I am opposed to any requirement for small scale suction dredging to require a resource consent or water permit.	Reject
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Oppose		Accept

All Plan Change 7	220	71220	71220.01		Karl Benjamin Lawrence	Not stated	Provide for non-consumptive takes such as suction gold dredging as a permitted or controlled activity and adopt a sensible term of consent for these takes rather than a blanket 6-year term that is commensurate with the (if any) effects on the environment	Reject
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Support in part		Reject
All Plan Change 7	221	71221	71221.01		Stewart Town Vineyard	Oppose	I would like to see the term for permits to be 25 years+	Reject
All Plan Change 7	222	71222	71222.01		Lynne Stewart	Not stated	I do not want Plan Change 7 delayed. I do not want more water being taken from our rivers and more centre pivot irrigators watering more paddocks for more dairy cows and slowing down implementation of Plan Change 7	Accept in part
All Plan Change 7	223	71223	71223.01		Malcolm Cameron	Oppose	Leave it as it is or exclude mining and dredging	Reject
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Oppose		Accept
All Plan Change 7	225	71225	71225.01		Mark Jerome Kramer	Oppose	Take into account recreational use particularly small suction dredging	Accept in part
All Plan Change 7	226	71226	71226.01		Akarua Ltd	Oppose	Amend policy for reasons outlined in submission Given the severe impacts of COVID-driven policies and market impacts Akarua Ltd also requests a 12 month delay in proceedings	Reject
All Plan Change 7	227	71227	71227.01		Mitchell Grierson	Not stated	Provide for non-consumptive takes such as suction gold dredging as a permitted or controlled activity and adopt a sensible term of consent for these takes rather than a blanket 6-year term that is commensurate with the (if any) effects on the environment	Reject
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Support in part		Reject
All Plan Change 7	228	71228	71228.01		MS Brown Family Trust	Oppose	Amend policy	Accept in part
All Plan Change 7	229	71229	71229.01		Fitzpatrick Road Water Supply Association	Not stated	We wish to apply for additional water take when our permit expires on the 1st June 2023. Could you please make provision as to how to calculate our water take.	Reject
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Support		Reject
All Plan Change 7	230	71230	71230.01		Davison Agriculture Ltd	Not stated	That PC7 is declined in its entirety; or That PC7 is declined in its entirety and amendments are made to existing policies and methods in the RPW That PC7 is declined in its entirety and replaced with i. Simple transitional objectives and policies; ii. Implemented by a permitted activity rule; and iii. Supporting methods	Reject
All Plan Change 7	231	71231	71231.01		Glenshee Station Ltd Cornaig Farms Ltd Gidding Downs	Oppose	We ask that PC7 be removed We seek the urgent but robust completion of the limit setting plan change for the Manuherikia Catchment, including both a minimum flow and allocation limit, based on robust hydrology, ecology information, analysis of reliability of supply, and completed cultural and social impact assessments We support and adopt the submission of the Otago Water Resources Users Group submission on Proposed Plan Change 7, including the reasons for that submission and the relief sought in that submission That a standard method for assessing water take data and efficiency of use that has been drafted by an irrigation expert be adopted.	Reject

All Plan Change 7	232	71232	71232.01		Linnburn Station Ltd	Not stated	Extend permit terms from 6 years, change date ranges and approaches to analysing data out to 30 June 2020 if the data is available	Accept in part
All Plan Change 7	234	71234	71234.01		Smallburn Ltd	Oppose	I want Council to stand by what is seen to be a contract between council and the water users.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	235	71235	71235.01		Cairnhill	Oppose	We implore the ORC to continue the work on allocation and minimum flows in the Manuherikia based on sound hydrological, ecological, cultural and social assessments.	Reject
All Plan Change 7	236	71236	71236.01		Avalon Station Ltd	Oppose	To not proceed with PC7	Reject
All Plan Change 7	237	71237	71237.01		Blackstone Hill Ltd	Oppose	Delete the plan unless the ORC are prepared to give their time and assistance free of charge to the permit	Reject
All Plan Change 7	238	71238	71238.01		Stonehaven Limited	Oppose	I wish to see PC 7 withdrawn	Reject
All Plan Change 7	239	71239	71239.01		Ysan Family Trust	Oppose in Part	Amend PC7 to say that current water use data is able to be used in negotiating the new water permits and not reliant on historic data as planned. The permits to be valid until 2035	Accept in part
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	support		Accept in part
All Plan Change 7	240	71240	71240.01		Wakefield Estates Limited	Oppose	I would like to see new water permits issued for 35 year terms where there is clear evidence provided that effects on other parties are minimal Allowance for new irrigable areas within new permit limits Review rules around bore takes around Lake Dunstan as the rules outside 100m are too restrictive	Reject
All Plan Change 7	241	71241	71241.01		Rodger Stuart Webb	Not stated	Amend policy to say water consumers	Reject
All Plan Change 7	242	71242	71242.01		Blackstone Irrigation Company	Oppose	Decline the whole of PC7	Reject
				FS712	Public Health South	Oppose		Accept
All Plan Change 7	243	71243	71243.01		Russell Dean Nevill	Oppose	I do not want PC7 adopted in any way	Reject
All Plan Change 7	244	71244	71244.01		Sam Stephens	Oppose	Revoke PC7 in its entirety and have water permit/consent applications heard and decided under the current planning documentation	Reject
All Plan Change 7	245	71245	71245.01		Samuel Counsell Stephens	Not stated	Provide for non-consumptive takes, such as suction dredge gold mining, as a permitted or controlled activity	Accept in part
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Support in part		Accept in part
All Plan Change 7	246	71246	71246.01		Wooing Tree	Oppose	I oppose PC7 in line with COWA's submission	Reject
All Plan Change 7	247	71247	71247.01		Coburns Partnership	Oppose	The ORC should throw out Plan Change 7	Reject
All Plan Change 7	248	71248	71248.01		Tim Le Comte	Not stated	Provide for non-consumptive takes as a permitted or controlled activity	Accept in part
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Support in part		Accept in part
All Plan Change 7	249	71249	71249.01		Cardrona Valley Station Limited	Oppose	Re-write the plan change in its entirety	Accept in part
All Plan Change 7	250	71250	71250.01		Omakau Fuel Services	Oppose	Remove Plan Change 7 as it serves no useful purpose for our town, community or business	Reject
All Plan Change 7	251	71251	71251.06		Southern Lakes Holdings Limited	Support	That submissions remain open until these rules are released	Reject
All Plan Change 7	251	71251	71251.07		Southern Lakes Holdings Limited	Support	Immediate release of or access to statements that make transparent the effects of operating under these policies until federal freshwater management legislation is released	Reject
All Plan Change 7	253	71253	71253.01		Tony Strain	Oppose	Withdraw Plan Change 7	Reject
All Plan Change 7	254	71254	71254.01		Cardrona Valley Farms Ltd	Oppose	Revisit Plan Change 7 in its entirety alongside catchment groups	Reject

How to Use the Regional Plan: Water	151	71151	71151.03		Te Rūnanga o Moeraki, Kāti Huirapa Rūnaka ki Puketeraki, Te Rūnanga o Ōtākou and Hokonui Rūnanga (collectively mana whenua)	Support	Retain as notified.	Accept in part
				FS712	Public Health South	Support		Accept in part
				FS710	Otago Fish and Game Council and Central South Island Fish and Game Council	Support in part		Accept in part
Introduction	151	71151	71151.01		Te Rūnanga o Moeraki, Kāti Huirapa Rūnaka ki Puketeraki, Te Rūnanga o Ōtākou and Hokonui Rūnanga (collectively mana whenua)	Support	Retain as notified.	Accept in part
				FS712	Public Health South	Support		Accept in part
				FS710	Otago Fish and Game Council and Central South Island Fish and Game Council	Support in part		Accept in part
Introduction	177	71177	71177.01		Federated Farmers of New Zealand - Otago and North Otago Provinces	Oppose	Delete bullet point 2. Delete paragraphs 3 and 4.	Reject
				FS713	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Oppose		Accept
				FS712	Public Health South	Oppose		Accept
Introduction		70047	70047.02		Otago Province Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose	Delete bullet point 2 and paragraphs 3 and 4.	Reject
				FS712	Public Health South	Oppose		Accept
				FS710	Otago Fish and Game Council and Central South Island Fish and Game Council	Oppose		Accept
New Definition		70036	70036.07		Aotearoa New Zealand Fine Wine Estates Limited Partnership	Support	Insert the following new definition: reasonable and efficient use: <u>When applied to the taking or using of water for irrigation, reasonable and efficient use means an assessment of water use in the particular circumstances of the activity, including consideration of the water requirements for the land use activity; whether there are already existing resource consents for the use of water for the same area of land, the specified growth requirements of a business and the requirements of a crop through all phases of the life cycle.</u> <u>To avoid 'water banking', an implementation plan will be in place to demonstrate how full irrigation of their consented irrigation area will occur.</u>	Reject

New definition	131	71131	71131.09		Horticulture New Zealand	Not stated	Insert new definition of "Reasonable and Efficient use" as follows: <u>When applied to the taking or using of water for irrigation, reasonable and efficient use means an assessment of water use in the particular circumstances of the activity, including consideration of the water requirements for the land use activity; whether there are already existing resource consents for the use of water for the same area of land, the specified growth requirements of a business and the requirements of a crop through all phases of the life cycle.</u> <u>To avoid 'water banking', an implementation plan will be in place to demonstrate how full irrigation of their consented irrigation area will occur.</u>	Reject
New rule	143	71143	71143.10		Trustpower Limited	Not stated	10A.3.2 Discretionary activity: Resource consent required 10A.3.2.1 <u>Despite any other rule or rules in this Plan:</u> <u>a) any activity that is the replacement of an activity authorised under a Deemed Permit; or</u> <u>b) the take and use of surface water (including groundwater considered as surface water under policy 6.4.1A (a), (b) and (c) of this Plan) that is the replacement of a take and use authorised by an existing water permit where that water permit expires prior to 31 December 2025;</u> <u>that does not meet any one or more of the conditions of or Rule 10A.3.1.2 is a discretionary activity.</u>	Reject
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Support in part		Reject
Not specified	255	71255	71255.02		Tuohy's Limited	Not stated	Recognise that small irrigation users do not have the same scope or resources that larger farmers enjoy and should not be held to the same standards in cost and compliance Give small farmers greater simplicity and leniency both in the permitting and monitoring process	Reject
Objective 10A.1.1		70020	70020.01		Southern District Health Board	Support	Adopt Objective 10A.1.1 in its proposed form	Accept in part
				FS715	Trustpower Limited	Oppose		Accept in part
Objective 10A.1.1		70045	70045.01		Otago Fish and Game Council and Central South Island Fish and Game Council	Support in part	Amend as shown: Transition toward the long-term sustainable management of surface water resources in the Otago region by establishing an interim planning framework to <u>commence phasing out over-allocation, avoid increasing over-allocation, manage new</u> water permits, and including the replacement of deemed permits and water permits to take and use surface water (including and groundwater considered as surface water) where those water permits expire prior to 31 December 2025, until the new Land and Water Regional Plan is made operative.	Reject
				FS711	Otago Water Users Resource Group	Oppose		Accept
				FS715	Trustpower Limited	Oppose		Accept
				FS709	Ngai Tahu ki Murihiku	Support in part		Reject

				FS705	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose		Accept
				FS702	Director General of Conservation	Support		Reject
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Support		Reject
Objective 10A.1.1		70045	70045.06		Otago Fish and Game Council and Central South Island Fish and Game Council	Support in part	Redraft of Objective 10A.1.1 to clarify, replace or remove the word "new" in relation to a resource consent.	Accept
				FS711	Otago Water Users Resource Group	Oppose		Reject
				FS715	Trustpower Limited	Oppose		Reject
				FS713	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	support		Accept
				FS709	Ngai Tahu ki Murihiku	Support in part		Accept in part
				FS705	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose		Reject
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Support in part		Accept in part
Objective 10A.1.1		70047	70047.03		Otago Province Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose	Delete this objective	Reject
				FS715	Trustpower Limited	Support in part		Reject
				FS712	Public Health South	Oppose		Accept
				FS710	Otago Fish and Game Council and Central South Island Fish and Game Council	Oppose		Accept
				FS708	Ministry for the Environment	Oppose		Accept
Objective 10A.1.1		70048	70048.01		Queenstown Lakes District Council	Support	Retain as notified	Accept in part
				FS715	Trustpower Limited	Oppose		Reject
				FS710	Public Health South	Support		Accept in part
				FS703	Dunedin City Council	Support		Accept in part
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Support in part		Accept in part
Objective 10A.1.1		70052	70052.01		Wise Response Society Inc	Support	Provide clarification on water permits that expire prior to 31 Dec 2025	Accept in part
				FS715	Trustpower Limited	Oppose		Reject
				FS713	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support		Accept in part
Objective 10A.1.1	011	71011	71011.02		Anne and Laurie McAuley	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn.	Reject
Objective 10A.1.1	031	71031	71031.02		Mt Barker Trust	Oppose	Replacement water permits are not an interim measure and that longer duration permits are provided for.	Reject
Objective 10A.1.1	032	71032	71032.01		Orchard Road Holdings Limited	Oppose	Replacement water permits are not an interim measure and that longer duration permits are provided for.	Reject
Objective 10A.1.1	071	71071	71071.02		Long Gully Water Race Society	Oppose	PC7 is unnecessary. The existing Otago Regional Council plan allows deemed permits to be replaced in a way that does not result in the unsustainable allocation of freshwater.	Reject
				FS715	Trustpower Limited	Oppose		Accept

Objective 10A.1.1	072	71072	71072.02		David Ronald Hill and Susan Ann Hill	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn.	Reject
Objective 10A.1.1	085	71085	71085.02		Robin Dicey	Oppose	PC7 is unnecessary. The existing Otago Regional Council plan allows deemed permits to be replaced in a way that does not result in the unsustainable allocation of freshwater.	Reject
Objective 10A.1.1	089	71089	71089.01		CP and DE Mulholland	Oppose	Minimum of 15 years for permits.	Reject
Objective 10A.1.1	092	71092	71092.02		Lauder Water Users Group	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn.	Reject
Objective 10A.1.1	113	71113	71113.02		Bannockburn Water Race Society Inc	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn. If PC7 is not withdrawn, the submitter wishes a permitted activity be used to simply roll over permits without any changes until such time as ORC's LWRP becomes operative.	Reject
				FS715	Trustpower Limited	Oppose		Accept
Objective 10A.1.1	119	71119	71119.07		Pioneer Energy Limited	Oppose	Withdraw the whole of PC7 or amend PC7 to remove deemed permits relating to dams and associated infrastructure so that these permits can continue to have applications assessed under the current RWP framework and not PC7.	Reject
				FS715	Trustpower Limited	Support in part		Reject
				FS710	Otago Fish and Game Council and Central South Island Fish and Game Council	Oppose		Accept
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Oppose		Accept
Objective 10A.1.1	129	71129	71129.02		Pisa Holdings Limited, Rockburn Wines Limited, Mark II Limited, Chard Farm Trustees Limited, Albany Heights Limited, Stuart Douglas Hawker & Phillippa Mary Hawker (Shareholders in Deemed Permit 95789)	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn OR Amend PC7 as follows: 1. Provide for existing activities to continue as permitted activities on the same terms and conditions as they are currently issued, including current statutory entitlements, until the new Land and Water Plan is operative. As an alternative, provide for such activities to be re-consented as controlled activities on the same terms and conditions, including statutory entitlements, until the Land and Water Plan is operative; 2. Amend the objective and policies so they do not apply to applications lodged before PC7 was notified; 3. Amend PC7 to recognize the relevance and importance of water abstraction and use for social, cultural and economic reasons; 8. Amend to improve drafting and clarify relationships between provisions; 9. Make all such other changes and grant such other, further and alternative relief necessary to give effect to the reasons for this submission.	Accept in part
Objective 10A.1.1	131	71131	71131.01		Horticulture New Zealand	Support	Retain as notified.	Accept in part
				FS715	Trustpower Limited	Oppose		Accept in part
Objective 10A.1.1	133	71133	71133.02		Falls Dam Company Limited ("FDC")	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole PC7 withdrawn or amend PC7 to remove deemed permits relating to dams and irrigation infrastructure so that these permits can continue to have applications assessed under the current RPW framework and not PC7.	Reject

				FS710	Otago Fish and Game Council and Central South Island Fish and Game Council	Oppose		Accept
Objective 10A.1.1	134	71134	71134.02		Hortinvest Limited (“Hortinvest”)	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole PC7 withdrawn. OR Amend as follows: a. Introduce a much simpler rule that enables current permits to be effectively exercised as they are currently issued until the new Land and Water Plan is operative. b. Exclude new applications to take water from catchments (including connected groundwater) not fully allocated, i.e. the Clutha Catchment. These applications are best dealt with under the existing RPW Framework. c. Provide clarity around whether it is intended to apply to new applications or replacement applications or both.	Accept in part
Objective 10A.1.1	135	71135	71135.02		Lindis Peaks Farming Limited (“Lindis Peaks”)	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn or amend PC7 to ensure that those who need to vary or change existing permits can do so without consideration under PC7, including the matter of consent duration. Those permit holders taking surface water (and connected groundwater) from the Clutha/MataAu River should not be included as the Clutha/Mata-Au is not fully allocated.	Reject
Objective 10A.1.1	136	71136	71136.02		Lauder Creek Limited – Heckler Family	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn.	Reject
Objective 10A.1.1	137	71137	71137.04		Omakau Area Irrigation Company Limited	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn, OR undertake urgent and robust completion of the limit setting plan change for the Manuherikia Catchment, including both a minimum flow and allocation limit, based on robust hydrology, ecology information, analysis of reliability of supply, and completed cultural, economic and social impact assessments. This is a continuation of the existing work in the catchment prior to notification of PC7.	Reject
				FS712	Public Health South	Oppose		Accept
Objective 10A.1.1	143	71143	71143.02		Trustpower Limited	Not stated	Amend objective by rewriting as follows: Surface water resources in the Otago region are managed and long-term sustainable management of these resources is enabled, by establishing an interim planning framework to manage the replacement of deemed permits, and water permits to take and use surface water that expire prior to 31 December 2025, in the period until the new Land and Water Regional Plan is made operative, while recognising the importance of hydro-electricity generation within the Region.	Reject
				FS705	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose		Accept
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Support in part		Reject

Objective 10A.1.1	149	71149	71149.02		Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support in part	Relief sought: a. Clarify what “the new Land and Water Regional Plan” is and that it will give effect to the NPSFM. b. Delete the words “long term” c. Remove reference to the new plan. Consider including an explanation to the objective. Alternatively add a footnote or definition to explain the new regional plan.	Accept in part
				FS715	Trustpower Limited	Oppose		Reject
				FS705	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose		Reject
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Support		Accept
Objective 10A.1.1	151	71151	71151.04		Te Rūnanga o Moeraki, Kāti Huirapa Rūnaka ki Puketeraki, Te Rūnanga o Ōtākou and Hokonui Rūnanga (collectively mana whenua)	Support	Retain as notified.	Accept in part
				FS715	Trustpower Limited	Oppose		Accept in part
				FS712	Public Health South	Support		Accept in part
				FS710	Otago Fish and Game Council and Central South Island Fish and Game Council	Support in part		Accept in part
Objective 10A.1.1	159	71159	71159.02		Landpro Limited	Oppose	Reject PC7 entirely or: Amend PC7 to introduce a much simpler rule that enables current permits to be effectively exercised as they are currently issued until the new Land and Water Plan is operative. Those permit holders willing and able to lodge their replacement applications before October 2021 should not be prevented from seeking the long-term consents that they need, as many have done already	Reject
				FS705	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support		Reject
Objective 10A.1.1	168	71168	71168.01		Beef and Lamb New Zealand Ltd and Deer Industry New Zealand	Oppose in Part	The submitters seek that the provision is amended as set out below: Transition toward the long term sustainable management of surface water resources in the Otago region by establishing To establish an interim planning framework to manage new water permits, and the replacement of deemed permits and water permits to take and use surface water (including groundwater considered as surface water) where those water permits expire prior to 31 December 2025, until the new Land and Water Regional Plan is made operative.	Reject
				FS715	Trustpower Limited	Oppose		Accept

Objective 10A.1.1	174	71174	71174.04		Te Ao Marama	Support	Retain the intent of Objective 10A.1 to enable an interim planning framework for a transitional period, and ensure that this objective recognises that surface waterbodies are taonga, gives effect to Ministerial direction, is consistent with and progressing national direction for freshwater management during the transition, and anticipates a future planning framework that gives effect to national direction for freshwater management within the timeframes specified in that national direction.	Accept in part
				FS715	Trustpower Limited	Oppose		Accept in part
				FS712	Public Health South	Support		Accept in part
				FS710	Otago Fish and Game Council and Central South Island Fish and Game Council	Support		Accept in part
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Support		Accept in part
Objective 10A.1.1	177	71177	71177.02		Federated Farmers of New Zealand - Otago and North Otago Provinces	Oppose	Reject the objective as drafted.	Accept in part
				FS715	Trustpower Limited	Support in part		Accept in part
				FS712	Public Health South	Oppose		Accept in part
Objective 10A.1.1	204	71204	71204.02		Evelyn Margaret Skinner	Support	I support the accepting of Proposed Plan Change 7 as it stands.	Accept in part
Objective 10A.1.1	256	71256	71256.01		Jeremy Kenneth Walton	Support	Supports the ORC doing Plan Change 7 now	Accept
Policy 10A.2	045	71045	71045.04		William James Anthony Young and Carol Edith Young	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.1		70020	70020.02		Southern District Health Board	Support	Adopt Policy 10A.2.1 in its proposed form	Accept in part
				FS715	Trustpower Limited	Oppose		Accept in part
Policy 10A.2.1		70027	70027.02		Loretta and Andrew Bush	Support	Make a minor amendment to Policy 10A.2.1(d) to make clear that short term consents are held to any relevant minimum flows listed in the RPW	Reject
Policy 10A.2.1		70036	70036.01		Aotearoa New Zealand Fine Wine Estates Limited Partnership	Oppose	Amend as shown: <u>10A.2.1: Irrespective of any other policies in this Plan, avoid granting resource consents that replace deemed permits, or water permits to take and use surface water (including groundwater considered as surface water under policy 6.4.1A (a), (b) and (c) of this Plan) where those water permits expire prior to 31 December 2025, except where:</u> <u>(a) The deemed permit or water permit that is being replaced is a valid permit; and</u> <u>(b) A review condition imposed on the replacement permit. There is no increase in the area under irrigation, if the abstracted water is used for irrigation; and</u> <u>(c) The rate of take and volume shall be no more than the demonstrated reasonable and efficient use with a 9 in 10 year reliability. There is no increase in the instantaneous rate of abstraction; and</u> <u>(d) Any existing residual flow, minimum flow or take cessation condition is applied to the new permit; and</u> <u>(e) There is a reduction in the volume of water allocated for abstraction.</u>	Reject

				FS715	Trustpower Limited	Oppose		Accept
Policy 10A.2.1		70045	70045.02		Otago Fish and Game Council and Central South Island Fish and Game Council	Support in part	Amend as shown: (d) Any existing residual flow, minimum flow, <u>relevant minimum flow listed in Schedule 2 or take cessation condition is applied to the new permit.</u>	Reject
				FS711	Otago Water Rights User Group	Oppose		Accept
				FS715	Trustpower Limited	Oppose		Accept
				FS713	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support		Reject
				FS709	Ngai Tahu ki Murihiku	Support in part		Reject
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Support		Reject
Policy 10A.2.1		70045	70045.07		Otago Fish and Game Council and Central South Island Fish and Game Council	Support in part	Amend Policy 10A.2.1 to achieve - Clarity about how the policies are to be read alongside other policies within the plan and within chapter 10A. Redraft of Policies 10A.2.1 – 10A.2.3 to clarify, replace or remove the word “new” in relation to a resource consent.	Accept in part
				FS711	Otago Water Rights User Group	Oppose		Reject
				FS715	Trustpower Limited	Oppose		Reject
				FS709	Ngai Tahu ki Murihiku	Support in part		Accept in part
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Support in part		Accept in part
Policy 10A.2.1		70047	70047.04		Otago Province Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose	Delete this policy	Reject
				FS715	Trustpower Limited	Oppose		Accept
				FS712	Public Health South	Oppose		Accept
				FS710	Otago Fish and Game Council and Central South Island Fish and Game Council	Oppose		Accept
Policy 10A.2.1		70048	70048.02		Queenstown Lakes District Council	Support in part	Amend as shown: (c) There is no increase in the instantaneous rate of abstraction <u>except in relation to a community water supply where needed for population growth that is reasonably anticipated over the term of the consent;</u> and (e) There is a reduction in the volume of water allocated for abstraction <u>except in relation to a community water supply where an allowance may be made for population growth that has occurred or is reasonably anticipated over the term of the consent.</u>	Reject
				FS710	Otago Fish and Game Council and Central South Island Fish and Game Council	Not stated		Reject
				FS703	Dunedin City Council	Support		Reject
				FS712	Public Health South	Support		Reject
				FS709	Ngai Tahu ki Murihiku	Support in part		Reject
				FS705	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose		Accept
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Support in part		Reject

Policy 10A.2.1		70052	70052.09		Wise Response Society Inc	Support	Insert new provision: There is a farm plan that demonstrates that landuse practice is improving water holding capacity (or sustaining it where it is already high).	Reject
				FS713	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support		Reject
				FS705	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support in part		Reject
Policy 10A.2.1	006	71006	71006.01		Geoffrey Robert Crutchley	Oppose	This policy specifically states "avoid granting a consent except where there is a reduction in the allocation". No rationale is offered for this, and it allows for no consideration of other mitigating factors, including efficiency of use.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.1	007	71007	71007.01		Cold Gold Clutha Limited	Oppose	The addition of, "(f) the water permit is for non-consumptive take."	Reject
				FS709	Ngai Tahu ki Murihiku	Support in part		Reject
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Support in part		Reject
Policy 10A.2.1	031	71031	71031.03		Mt Barker Trust	Oppose	The condition relating to total land area irrigated is deleted.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.1	032	71032	71032.02		Orchard Road Holdings Limited	Oppose	The condition relating to total land area irrigated is deleted.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.1	040	71040	71040.02		Peter John and Glenda Elizabeth McGrath	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn and ORC should finalise their comprehensive review of the Regional Plan: Water first.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.1	045	71045	71045.02		William James Anthony Young and Carol Edith Young	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.1	073	71073	71073.01		Banarach Farm Limited	Oppose	Amend Policy 10A.2.1 to read: <u>Only consider granting applications that will replace deemed permits, or water permits to divert, take or use surface water (including groundwater considered as surface water under policy 6.4.1A (a), (b) and (c) of this Plan) where those water permits expire prior to 31 December 2025, except where:</u> <u>(a) it will replace a lawfully established divert, take or use affected by the provisions of Section 124-124C of the RMA; and</u> <u>(b) There is no increase in the instantaneous rate of abstraction; and</u> <u>(c) An appropriate residual flow, minimum flow or take cessation condition is applied to the new permit; and</u> <u>(d) An appropriate annual volume is proposed in accordance with Method 10A.4.</u>	Reject
				FS715	Trustpower Limited	Support in part		Reject
Policy 10A.2.1	074	71074	71074.02		Terry Cooke for TJ&J Cooke	Not stated	No specific decision sought.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.1	080	71080	71080.01		Kakanui Water Allocation Committee	Oppose	Oppose the inclusion of water permits which expire prior to 31 December 2025, and a continuance/ rollover be granted to these consents to allow them to be dealt with under the new Otago Land and Water Plan.	Reject
				FS715	Trustpower Limited	Oppose		Accept

Policy 10A.2.1	105	71105	71105.01		North Otago Irrigation Company Limited	Oppose	Amend Policy 10A.2.1 to read: <u>Only consider granting applications that will replace deemed permits, or water permits to divert, take or use surface water (including groundwater considered as surface water under policy 6.4.1A (a), (b) and (c) of this Plan) where those water permits expire prior to 31 December 2025, except where:</u> <u>(a) it will replace a lawfully established divert, take or use affected by the provisions of Section 124-124C of the RMA; and</u> <u>(b) There is no increase in the instantaneous rate of abstraction; and</u> <u>(c) An appropriate residual flow, minimum flow or take cessation condition is applied to the new permit; and</u> <u>(d) An appropriate annual volume is proposed in accordance with Method 10A.4.</u>	Reject
				FS715	Trustpower Limited	Support in part		Reject
				FS712	Public Health South	Oppose		Accept
				FS706	Horticulture New Zealand	Support in part		Reject
Policy 10A.2.1	107	71107	71107.02		Coal Creek Water Users Group	Oppose	Abandon Plan Change 7, continue with the current water plan that we consider "fit for purpose". OR Amend the RMA to extend the October 2021 deadline to 2025 that will coincide with the national water strategy. By then ORC should have themselves organised with the new NPS based water plan. This would not be a waste of parliamentary time compared to the wasted time and effort by irrigators and ORC.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.1	109	71109	71109.02		Caroline Tamblyn	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.1	114	71114	71114.02		Richard Tamblyn	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn and all remaining deemed permit renewals be processed under the current plan. All current water use should be treated as a complying activity without restriction if PC7 is used as this is meant to be an interim renewal .	Reject
Policy 10A.2.1	119	71119	71119.01		Pioneer Energy Limited	Oppose	Withdraw the whole of PC7 or amend PC7 to remove deemed permits relating to dams and associated infrastructure so that these permits can continue to have applications assessed under the current RWP framework and not PC7.	Reject
				FS710	Otago Fish and Game Council and Central South Island Fish and Game Council	Oppose		Accept
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Oppose		Accept

Policy 10A.2.1	129	71129	71129.03		Pisa Holdings Limited, Rockburn Wines Limited, Mark II Limited, Chard Farm Trustees Limited, Albany Heights Limited, Stuart Douglas Hawker & Phillipa Mary Hawker (Shareholders in Deemed Permit 95789)	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn OR Amend PC7 as follows: 1. Provide for existing activities to continue as permitted activities on the same terms and conditions as they are currently issued, including current statutory entitlements, until the new Land and Water Plan is operative. As an alternative, provide for such activities to be re-consented as controlled activities on the same terms and conditions, including statutory entitlements, until the Land and Water Plan is operative; 2. Amend the objective and policies so they do not apply to applications lodged before PC7 was notified; 3. Amend PC7 to recognize the relevance and importance of water abstraction and use for social, cultural and economic reasons; 4. Remove the restrictions on irrigable areas and the requirement to reduce allocation; 8. Amend to improve drafting and clarify relationships between provisions; 9. Make all such other changes and grant such other, further and alternative relief necessary to give effect to the reasons for this submission.	Accept in part
Policy 10A.2.1	131	71131	71131.04		Horticulture New Zealand	Oppose in Part	Amend as follows: 10A.2.1 Irrespective of any other policies in this Plan, avoid granting resource consents that replace deemed permits, or water permits to take and use surface water (including groundwater considered as surface water under policy 6.4.1A (a), (b) and (c) of this Plan) where those water permits expire prior to 31 December 2025, except where: (a) The deemed permit or water permit that is being replaced is a valid permit; and (b) A review condition imposed on the replacement permit. There is no increase in the area under irrigation, if the abstracted water is used for irrigation; and (c) The rate of take and volume shall be no more than the demonstrated reasonable and efficient use with a 9 in 10 year reliability There is no increase in the instantaneous rate of abstraction; and (d) Any existing residual flow, minimum flow or take cessation condition is applied to the new permit; and (e) There is a reduction in the volume of water allocated for abstraction.	Reject
				FS715	Trustpower Limited	Oppose		Accept
				FS705	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support in part		Reject

Policy 10A.2.1	133	71133	71133.03		Falls Dam Company Limited ("FDC")	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole PC7 withdrawn or amend PC7 to remove deemed permits relating to dams and irrigation infrastructure so that these permits can continue to have applications assessed under the current RPW framework and not PC7.	Reject
				FS710	Otago Fish and Game Council and Central South Island Fish and Game Council	Oppose		Accept
Policy 10A.2.1	134	71134	71134.03		Hortinvest Limited ("Hortinvest")	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole PC7 withdrawn. OR Amend as follows: a. Introduce a much simpler rule that enables current permits to be effectively exercised as they are currently issued until the new Land and Water Plan is operative. b. Exclude new applications to take water from catchments (including connected groundwater) not fully allocated, i.e. the Clutha Catchment. These applications are best dealt with under the existing RPW Framework. c. Provide clarity around whether it is intended to apply to new applications or replacement applications or both.	Accept in part
Policy 10A.2.1	135	71135	71135.03		Lindis Peaks Farming Limited ("Lindis Peaks")	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn or amend PC7 to ensure that those who need to vary or change existing permits can do so without consideration under PC7, including the matter of consent duration. Those permit holders taking surface water (and connected groundwater) from the Clutha/MataAu River should not be included as the Clutha/Mata-Au is not fully allocated.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.1	137	71137	71137.05		Omakau Area Irrigation Company Limited	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn, OR undertake urgent and robust completion of the limit setting plan change for the Manuherikia Catchment, including both a minimum flow and allocation limit, based on robust hydrology, ecology information, analysis of reliability of supply, and completed cultural, economic and social impact assessments. This is a continuation of the existing work in the catchment prior to notification of PC7.	Reject
				FS712	Public Health South	Oppose		Accept
Policy 10A.2.1	139	71139	71139.02		Terraces Irrigation Limited ("TIL")	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole PC7 withdrawn or amend PC7 to ensure that those who need to vary or change existing permits can do so without consideration under PC7, including the matter of consent duration. Those permit holders taking surface water (and connected groundwater) from the Clutha/Mata-Au River should not be included as the Clutha/Mata-Au is not fully allocated. Those permit holders willing and able to lodge their replacement applications before October 2021 should not be prevented from seeking the long-term consents that they need, as many have done already.	Reject
				FS712	Public Health South	Oppose		Accept

Policy 10A.2.1		71143	71143.04		Trustpower Limited	Not stated	Amend as follows: 10A.2.1 Irrespective of any other policies in this Plan, avoid granting. <u>Enable</u> resource consents that replace deemed permits, or water permits to take and use surface water (including groundwater considered as surface water under policy 6.4.1A (a), (b) and (c) of this Plan) where those water permits expire prior to 31 December 2025, except where: (a) The deemed permit or water permit that is being replaced is a valid permit was legally authorised and has been exercised over the previous 5 years; and (b) For consents to take and use water for irrigation: (i) There is no increase in the area under irrigation, if the abstracted water is used for irrigation; and (e) (ii) There is no increase in the instantaneous rate of abstraction; and (d) (iii) Any existing residual flow, minimum flow or take cessation condition is applied to the new permit or where no residual / minimum flow condition is currently applied, one is set in the replacement consent; and (e) (iv) There is a reduction in the volume of water allocated for abstraction; or (c) <u>The consents relate to the take and use water for the purpose of hydroelectricity generation.</u>	Reject
				FS713	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Oppose		Accept
				FS705	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part		Accept in part
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Support in part		Reject
Policy 10A.2.1	149	71149	71149.17		Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support in part	In Policy 10A.2.1 add a requirement for inclusion of a condition for cessation of take to maintain ecological flows.	Reject
				FS715	Trustpower Limited	Oppose		Accept
				FS707	Landpro Limited	Oppose		Accept
				FS705	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose		Accept
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Support		Reject
Policy 10A.2.1	151	71151	71151.05		Te Rūnanga o Moeraki, Kāti Huirapa Rūnaka ki Puketeraki, Te Rūnanga o Ōtākou and Hokonui Rūnanga (collectively mana whenua)	Support	Retain as notified.	Accept in part
				FS715	Trustpower Limited	Oppose		Accept in part
				FS712	Public Health South	Support		Accept in part
				FS710	Otago Fish and Game Council and Central South Island Fish and Game Council	Support in part		Accept in part

Policy 10A.2.1	159	71159	71159.03		Landpro Limited	Oppose	Reject PC7 entirely or: Amend PC7 to introduce a much simpler rule that enables current permits to be effectively exercised as they are currently issued until the new Land and Water Plan is operative. Those permit holders willing and able to lodge their replacement applications before October 2021 should not be prevented from seeking the long-term consents that they need, as many have done already	Reject
Policy 10A.2.1	163	71163	71163.02		Ida Valley Irrigation Company Limited	Oppose	To revoke in its entirety Plan Change 7 and to have water permit/consent applications heard and decided under the current planning documentation.	Reject
				FS712	Public Health South	Oppose		Accept
Policy 10A.2.1	165	71165	71165.02		Brent William Marshall	Not stated	Wishes to see the whole PC7 withdrawn and continue with the current water plan that the submitter considers "fit for purpose". Alternatively amend the RMA to extend the October 2021 deadline to 2025 that will coincide with the national water strategy. By then ORC should have themselves organised with the new NPS based water plan. This would not be a waste of parliamentary time compared to the wasted time and effort by irrigators and ORC.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.1	168	71168	71168.02		Beef and Lamb New Zealand Ltd and Deer Industry New Zealand	Oppose	The submitters seek that the provision is deleted in its entirety.	Reject
				FS715	Trustpower Limited	Oppose		Accept
Policy 10A.2.1	174	71174	71174.05		Te Ao Marama	Support	Retain the overall intent of Policy 10A.2.1 and ensure that this policy provides certainty during the transitional period that there is no potential increase in adverse effects or pressures on waterbodies from water use, by increasing irrigation area for example, and that there is both a decrease in allocation during this period and more water retained instream where minimum flows are applicable, as a first step towards a future planning framework that gives effect to national direction for freshwater management.	Accept in part
				FS715	Trustpower Limited	Oppose		Reject
				FS712	Public Health South	Support		Accept in part
				FS710	Otago Fish and Game Council and Central South Island Fish and Game Council	Support		Accept in part
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Support		Accept in part
Policy 10A.2.1	177	71177	71177.03		Federated Farmers of New Zealand - Otago and North Otago Provinces	Oppose	Submitter opposes Policy 10A.2.1.	Reject
				FS715	Trustpower Limited	Oppose		Accept
				FS712	Public Health South	Oppose		Accept

Policy 10A.2.1	180	71180	71180.04		Director General of Conservation	Support in part	Apply "banding" or some other suitable a flow trigger that signals when the different priority takes can operate to the short-term consents that enables them to retain their current deemed permit priority in Policy 10A.2.1 and Rule 10A3.1.1, as follows or to like effect as follows: Policy 10A.2.1, add new paragraph (f) <i><u>(f) Flow triggers or bands are established to enable short term consents to retain their previous deemed permit priorities; and</u></i> Undertake hydrological studies to ascertain the effects of removing consent priority on consents and their effects on residual or minimum flows, and consequent effects on life supporting capacity for instream fauna and ecosystems.	Reject
				FS715	Trustpower Limited	Oppose		Accept
				FS713	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support		Reject
				FS707	Landpro Limited	Oppose		Accept
				FS706	Horticulture New Zealand	Oppose		Accept
				FS705	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose		Accept
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Support		Reject
Policy 10A.2.1	180	71180	71180.05		Director General of Conservation	Support in part	Include instream values in Policy 10A.2.1 by adding additional paragraphs (g) and (h): <i><u>(g) Providing for the life supporting capacity of non - migratory galaxiid species, native and endemic migratory fishes, kākahi / freshwater mussels, koura / crayfish, freshwater invertebrates, and braided riverbed bedbirds; and</u></i> <i><u>(h) Protection of significant habitats of threatened freshwater fishes2, invertebrates3 and braided riverbed birds, including nationally critical, endanqered, vulnerable and At Risk-Declining species; and</u></i>	Reject
				FS715	Trustpower Limited	Oppose		Accept
				FS713	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support		Reject
				FS709	Ngai Tahu ki Murihiku	Support in part		Reject
				FS707	Landpro Limited	Oppose		Accept
				FS706	Horticulture New Zealand	Oppose		Accept
				FS705	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose		Accept
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Support		Reject
Policy 10A.2.1	236	71236	71236.02		Avalon Station Ltd	Oppose	To not proceed with PC7	Reject
Policy 10A.2.1	256	71256	71256.02		Jeremy Kenneth Walton	Support	Supports the ORC doing Plan Change 7 now	Accept
Policy 10A.2.1(a)		70030	70030.02		M Sole	Support	Retain as notified	Accept
				FS715	Trustpower Limited	Oppose		Reject
Policy 10A.2.1(a)		70052	70052.04		Wise Response Society Inc	Support	Support	Accept
				FS715	Trustpower Limited	Oppose		Reject
				FS713	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support		Accept

Policy 10A.2.1(b)		70030	70030.03		M Sole	Support	Retain as notified	Accept
				FS715	Trustpower Limited	Support in part		Accept
Policy 10A.2.1(b)		70052	70052.05		Wise Response Society Inc	Support	Support	Accept
				FS715	Trustpower Limited	Support in part		Accept
				FS713	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support		Accept
Policy 10A.2.1(b)		70055	70055.01		Clachanburn Station	Not stated	Amend by removing restriction on irrigated area	Reject
Policy 10A.2.1(b)	010	71010	71010.04		John Patrick and Christine Eleanor Symons	Oppose	The total land area which is to be irrigated should be able to be increased.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.1(b)	011	71011	71011.03		Anne and Laurie McAuley	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.1(b)	014	71014	71014.02		Sowburn Water Co Ltd	Oppose	The Taieri Catchment (including Sowburn Creek) water permits are 80% processed using the existing plan rules and policies. It is recommended that these continue to be processed through the existing plan rules and policies and refuse all aspects of PC7.	Reject
				FS712	Public Health South	Oppose		Accept
Policy 10A.2.1(b)	016	71016	71016.02		Gavan James Herlihy, Hamiltons Dairy Ltd	Oppose	If the whole PC7 is not withdrawn then the section relating to maximum irrigated area be removed.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.1(b)	017	71017	71017.02		Benjamin Patrick Herlihy, Hamiltons Dairy Ltd	Oppose	If the whole PC7 is not withdrawn then the section relating to maximum irrigated area be removed.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.1(b)	018	71018	71018.02		Duncan Cleugh Farming Trust	Oppose	If the whole PC7 is not withdrawn, delete this clause from the plan change.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.1(b)	022	71022	71022.02		Robert Bruce Allan, Hamiltons Dairy Ltd	Oppose	If the whole PC7 is not withdrawn then the section relating to maximum irrigated area be removed.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.1(b)	023	71023	71023.02		Gavan James Herlihy, Greenbank Pastoral Ltd	Oppose	If the whole PC7 is not withdrawn then the section relating to maximum irrigated area be removed.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.1(b)	024	71024	71024.02		James Andrew Herlihy, Greenbank Pastoral Ltd	Oppose	If the whole PC7 is not withdrawn then the section relating to maximum irrigated area be removed.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.1(b)	025	71025	71025.02		Catherine Mary Herlihy, Greenbank Pastoral Ltd	Oppose	If the whole PC7 is not withdrawn then the section relating to maximum irrigated area be removed.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.1(b)	027	71027	71027.02		James Andrew Herlihy, Hamiltons Dairy Ltd	Oppose	If the whole PC7 is not withdrawn then the section relating to maximum irrigated area be removed.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.1(b)	028	71028	71028.03		Robert James Stewart Rutherford	Oppose	If the whole PC7 is not withdrawn then the section relating to maximum irrigated area be removed.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.1(b)	034	71034	71034.02		Maurice and Shirley Turner	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn. ORC to roll over all existing permits as they are, till 31st December 2025.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.1(b)	036	71036	71036.02		MD and DG Jones Family Trust	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn and ORC to process further water permit applications under the current Plan.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.1(b)	037	71037	71037.02		Harold Kruse Davidson	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn. The water take is sufficient to dictate the area irrigated.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.1(b)	043	71043	71043.02		Pisa Irrigation Company Limited	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn, OR amend existing policies and methods in the RPW, OR withdraw PC7 and replace with simple transitional objectives and policies implemented by a permitted activity rule and supporting methods.	Reject
				FS712	Public Health South	Oppose		Accept

Policy 10A.2.1(b)	057	71057	71057.02		Alistair and Barbara Groundwater	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn. The Otago Regional Council (ORC) can process water permit applications under the existing plan and does not need to establish an interim planning framework. A minimum consent length of 25yrs would be required to allow the Bank to provide development funding for the industry.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.1(b)	060	71060	71060.02		Hawkdun Idaburn Irrigation Co	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn and deemed permits to be replaced by October 2021, be considered under the current operative plan.	Reject
				FS712	Public Health South	Oppose		Accept
Policy 10A.2.1(b)	063	71063	71063.02		Hamilton Dairy Ltd	Oppose	If the whole PC7 is not withdrawn then the section relating to maximum irrigated area be removed.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.1(b)	067	71067	71067.01		Stonehenge Limited	Oppose	Any reference or restriction on irrigated area should be removed from PC7.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.1(b)	068	71068	71068.04		Dairy Farms Partnership	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn. If PC7 is retained, then we seek that the Taieri catchment be specifically excluded from the ambit of PC7 and PC7 be amended to provide a truly simple roll-over of permits (through a permitted activity rule and no non-complying activity).	Reject
Policy 10A.2.1(b)	069	71069	71069.04		Molyneux Farm Ltd	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn. If PC7 is retained, then we seek that the Clutha catchment be specifically excluded from the ambit of PC7 and PC7 be amended to provide a truly simple roll-over of permits (through a permitted activity rule and no non-complying activity).	Reject
Policy 10A.2.1(b)	079	71079	71079.02		En Hakkore Partnership	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.1(b)	082	71082	71082.02		GlenAyr Ltd	Oppose	Every case should be on its own merits. Those applicants such as ourselves who are prepared to present a comprehensive application that improves the status quo at considerable capital expense should be rewarded with certainty of tenure to enable financing. PC7 should be amended to recognise water sharing and catchment groups. There should not be a requirement to not increase the area irrigated as water users should benefit from using best practice and technology to make their water go further. Proposed water use and application method should be considered in tandem with historic water use.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.1(b)	083	71083	71083.02		Puketoi Farming Company	Not stated	Any reference or restriction on irrigated area should be removed from PC7.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.1(b)	084	71084	71084.02		Maniototo West Side Irrigation Company Ltd	Oppose	Reference to the size of the irrigated area to be removed from the proposed plan change.	Reject

Policy 10A.2.1(b)	090	71090	71090.01		Tim O'Sullivan	Oppose	Prior to development at Lowburn which involved pulling out the border-dyke system we irrigated 70ha and applied an excess of 1000mm/yr. Why would you penalise me for introducing a new system which would see micro spray irrigation over a larger area. Due to the low infiltration rate of such system this should be promoted for the following reasons: no run off, reduced leaching, an increased irrigable area, no additional use in overall water consumption, and a far more productive crop not only for the community but for the wider nation.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.1(b)	091	71091	71091.02		Kenneth Allan Fergusson	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn and create a plan that takes into account specific catchments and their own issues relating to that catchment. For example; whether a river already has a working minimum flow, general river and environment health in regards to nutrient levels etc.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.1(b)	092	71092	71092.03		Lauder Water Users Group	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.1(b)	094	71094	71094.03		Manuherikia Irrigation Co-operative Society Limited ("MICSL")	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn.	Reject
				FS712	Public Health South	Oppose		Accept
Policy 10A.2.1(b)	095	71095	71095.01		David John Shepherd	Oppose	Request to see it deleted and that any rules contingent upon the draft policy clause are adjusted accordingly.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.1(b)	096	71096	71096.02		Craig Gordon Webster	Oppose	Request this policy be deleted. Future technology will see the better and more efficient use of irrigation water which should mean water can go further and cover an increased area. Why restrict that if it is better in every way?	Reject
Policy 10A.2.1(b)	099	71099	71099.02		Two Farmers Farming Ltd	Oppose	If PC7 is not withdrawn, submitter seeks the urgent and robust completion of the limit setting plan change for the Manuherikia Catchment, including both a minimum flow and allocation limit, based on robust hydrology, ecology information, analysis of reliability of supply, and completed cultural, economic and social impact assessment. This is a continuation of the existing work in the catchment prior to notification of PC7.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.1(b)	100	71100	71100.02		DB & JWS Kinney Trust	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn and process further deemed permits and other water permit applications under the current Plan until the LWRP becomes operative.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.1(b)	115	71115	71115.02		Mt Pisa Station Holdings	Oppose	If PC7 is not withdrawn, then new irrigated areas be extended out to a much greater area without requiring resource consent.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.1(b)	116	71116	71116.02		Carrick Irrigation Co Ltd	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn and ORC to process the permits under the current plan. If the whole PC7 is not withdrawn, then the submitter wishes that a permitted activity rule is established that enables the permits to roll over as is without any change.	Reject
				FS712	Public Health South	Oppose		Accept
Policy 10A.2.1(b)	136	71136	71136.03		Lauder Creek Limited – Heckler Family	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn.	Reject

Policy 10A.2.1(b)	138	71138	71138.02		Phada Industries Ltd	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn, OR amended to introduce a much simpler rule that enables current permits to be effectively exercised as they are currently issued until the new Land and Water Plan is operative. Those permit holders willing and able to lodge their replacement applications before October 2021 should not be prevented from seeking the long-term consents that they need, as many have done already.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.1(b)	145	71145	71145.02		Knapdale Farms Limited	Oppose	Reject PC7 entirely or: Amend PC7 to introduce a much simpler rule that enables current permits to be effectively exercised as they are currently issued until the new Land and Water Plan is operative. Those permit holders willing and able to lodge their replacement applications before October 2021 should not be prevented from seeking the long-term consents that they need, as many have done already	Reject
Policy 10A.2.1(b)	155	71155	71155.02		Isabella May Anderson	Oppose	The ORC should remove PC7 completely. If the plan is not removed entirely then the submitter would support the options outlined in OWRUG submission to amend the current framework for permit renewal.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.1(b)	170	71170	71170.02		McArthur Ridge Vineyard Ltd	Oppose	Resort to principles and policies proposed.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.1(b)	173	71173	71173.04		Clutha District Council and Waitaki District Council	Oppose	Amend to not apply to any Schedule 1B or 3B water take or any associated water supply take. Remove (b).	Reject
				FS710	Otago Fish and Game Council and Central South Island Fish and Game Council	Not stated		Reject
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Oppose		Accept
Policy 10A.2.1(b)	185	71185	71185.02		Tinwald Farm Holdings Limited	Oppose	Decline PC7 in its entirety. OR Decline PC7 in its entirety and amend existing policies and methods in the Regional Plan: Water for Otago. OR Decline PC7 in its entirety and replaced with simple transitional objectives and policies, implemented by a permitted activity rule, and Supporting methods (see submission for explanation of each of these methods)	Reject
Policy 10A.2.1(b)	189	71189	71189.01		Anna Tyrrell	Oppose	Remove the restriction on area permitted to be irrigated.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.1(b)	196	71196	71196.01		Airdrie	Oppose	Remove in its entirety	Reject
Policy 10A.2.1(b)	199	71199	71199.02		Hiburn Farm and Coburn Partnership	Oppose	Decline PC7	Reject
Policy 10A.2.1(b)	214	71214	71214.02		Ian Hewett	Oppose	Amend the policy	Reject
Policy 10A.2.1(b)	218	71218	71218.01		Shag Valley Station	Oppose	That the water permit being replaced should be renewed under its existing conditions including the rate of take, total take and minimum flow cut off levels.	Accept in part
Policy 10A.2.1(b)	230	71230	71230.02		Davison Agriculture Ltd	Not stated	That PC7 is declined in its entirety; or That PC7 is declined in its entirety and amendments are made to existing policies and methods in the RPW That PC7 is declined in its entirety and replaced with i. Simple transitional objectives and policies; ii. Implemented by a permitted activity rule; and iii. Supporting methods	Reject
Policy 10A.2.1(b)	233	71233	71233.01		Peter Gerald McLeod	Not stated	Amend Policy 10A.2.1(b) to allow an incremental increase in 17/18 areas (without an increase in abstraction)	Reject

Policy 10A.2.1(c)		70030	70030.04		M Sole	Support	Retain as notified	Accept in part
					FS715	Support in part		Accept in part
Policy 10A.2.1(c)		70052	70052.06		Wise Response Society Inc	Support	Define the environmental flow regime.	Reject
					FS715	Trustpower Limited	Oppose	Accept
					FS713	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support	Reject
Policy 10A.2.1(c)	149	71149	71149.13		Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support in part	Amend Policy 10A.2.1 (c) to read "There is no increase and preferably a decrease in the instantaneous rate of abstraction"	Accept in part
					FS715	Trustpower Limited	Oppose	Reject
					FS710	Otago Fish and Game Council and Central South Island Fish and Game Council	Support in part	Accept in part
					FS706	Horticulture New Zealand	Oppose	Reject
					FS705	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose	Reject
					FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Support	Accept in part
Policy 10A.2.1(c)	169	71169	71169.02		Closeburn Station	Oppose	In catchments where minimum flows settings are in place (Taieri) applications for renewal of permits should continue under the existing plan. In catchments where minimum flows have yet to be set, status quo maintained while this work is completed.	Reject
					FS715	Trustpower Limited	Oppose	Accept
Policy 10A.2.1(d)		70030	70030.05		M Sole	Support	Amend to clarify that any short term consents are held relative to any minimum flows set in the Regional Plan: Water	Reject
Policy 10A.2.1(d)		70052	70052.07		Wise Response Society Inc	Support	Amend as shown: Any existing residual flow,	Reject
					FS713	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support	Reject
Policy 10A.2.1(d)	103	71103	71103.02		Dennis Anthony Cairns - Kynlallan Farming Co LTD	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn and to enter into non-bias dialogue with the local community as to the use of the waters in the Manuherikia Valley.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.1(d)	149	71149	71149.15		Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support in part	Include direction for a minimum flow limit to be included on any consents which are granted.	Reject
					FS707	Landpro Limited	Oppose	Accept
					FS705	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose	Accept
					FS714	Aukaha Ltd	support	Reject
Policy 10A.2.1(d)	180	71180	71180.03		Director General of Conservation	Support in part	Reword Policy 10A 2.1. (d) to: Any existing residual flow, minimum flow, or take cessation condition, or <u>relevant Schedule 2A minimum flow</u> (whichever is applicable) included in the application for the resource consent included as a condition in the application.	Reject
					FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Support	Reject
Policy 10A.2.1(e)		70046	70046.01		Cardrona Alpine Resort Ltd	Oppose	Amend as shown: There is a reduction in the volume of water allocated for abstraction <u>where that abstraction is specific to irrigation purposes only, such that the intent of Policy 10A.2 does not adversely effect domestic, communal or commercial water users or water taken for snow making purposes.</u>	Reject

				FS706	Horticulture New Zealand	Oppose in Part		Accept in part
				FS705	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose		Accept
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Oppose		Accept
Policy 10A.2.1(e)		70052	70052.08		Wise Response Society Inc	Support	Replace with "Water allocated does not conflict with the environmental flow regime"	Reject
				FS713	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support		Reject
				FS705	federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support in part		Reject
Policy 10A.2.1(e)		70055	70055.02		Clachanburn Station	Not stated	Amend by linking volume of water allocation for extraction with established or future established minimum flows, and not in the absense of minimum flows	Reject
Policy 10A.2.1(e)	036	71036	71036.03		MD and DG Jones Family Trust	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn and ORC to process further water permit applications under the current Plan.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.1(e)	043	71043	71043.03		Pisa Irrigation Company Limited	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn, OR amend existing policies and methods in the RPW, OR withdraw PC7 and replace with simple transitional objectives and policies implemented by a permitted activity rule and supporting methods.	Reject
				FS712	Public Health South	Oppose		Accept
Policy 10A.2.1(e)	060	71060	71060.03		Hawkdun Idaburn Irrigation Co	Oppose	If the whole PC7 is not withdrawn, the submitter requests that this clause be removed.	Reject
				FS712	Public Health South	Oppose		Accept
Policy 10A.2.1(e)	067	71067	71067.02		Stonehenge Limited	Oppose	Amend this policy as there is a reduction in the volume of water allocated for abstraction.	Accept in part
Policy 10A.2.1(e)	068	71068	71068.05		Dairy Farms Partnership	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn. If PC7 is retained, then we seek that the Taieri catchment be specifically excluded from the ambit of PC7 and PC7 be amended to provide a truly simple roll-over of permits (through a permitted activity rule and no non-complying activity).	Reject
Policy 10A.2.1(e)	069	71069	71069.05		Molyneux Farm Ltd	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn. If PC7 is retained, then we seek that the Clutha catchment be specifically excluded from the ambit of PC7 and PC7 be amended to provide a truly simple roll-over of permits (through a permitted activity rule and no non-complying activity).	Reject
Policy 10A.2.1(e)	083	71083	71083.03		Puketoi Farming Company	Not stated	Rules and methodology for calculating rate of take need removed from PC7. Reduction in volume of water allocated for extraction, should be linked to established or future established minimum flows and not done in the absence of minimum flows.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.1(e)	094	71094	71094.04		Manuherikia Irrigation Co-operative Society Limited ("MICSL")	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn.	Reject
				FS712	Public Health South	Oppose		Accept
Policy 10A.2.1(e)	106	71106	71106.02		Lynne Jennifer Warden	Oppose	Do not reduce any allocation or water volume take from the Adams Gully (Private Race). Submits that the water permits are renewed in their present form.	Accept in part

Policy 10A.2.1(e)	149	71149	71149.16		Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support in part	Amend Policy 10A.2.1 (e) to set out: i. a preference for activities which will have reduction in allocation of at least 20%. ii. the consideration of activities where a reduction which is above 20% so long as it is below the original volume of water allocation.	Reject
				FS715	Trustpower Limited	Oppose		Accept
				FS707	Landpro Limited	Oppose		Accept
				FS706	Horticulture New Zealand	Oppose		Accept
				FS705	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose		Accept
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Support		Reject
Policy 10A.2.1(e)	173	71173	71173.05		Clutha District Council and Waitaki District Council	Oppose	Amend to not apply to any Schedule 1B or 3B water take or any associated water supply take. Amend from a "reduction" in water allocation to "no increase" in water allocation.	Accept in part
				FS710	Otago Fish and Game Council and Central South Island Fish and Game Council	Not stated		Reject
				FS712	Public Health South	Oppose		Reject
				FS705	federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part		Accept in part
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Oppose		Reject
Policy 10A.2.1(e)	178	71178	71178.10		Central Otago District Council	Oppose	Remove the requirement in Policy 10A.2.1(e) that Council shall avoid granting resource consents to replace existing permits "unless there is a reduction in the water allocated for abstraction."	Accept in part
				FS705	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support		Accept in part
Policy 10A.2.1(e)	185	71185	71185.03		Tinwald Farm Holdings Limited	Oppose	Decline PC7 in its entirety. OR Decline PC7 in its entirety and amend existing policies and methods in the Regional Plan: Water for Otago. OR Decline PC7 in its entirety and replaced with simple transitional objectives and policies, implemented by a permitted activity rule, and Supporting methods (see submission for explanation of each of these methods)	Reject
Policy 10A.2.1(e)	218	71218	71218.02		Shag Valley Station	Oppose	That the water permit being replaced should be renewed under its existing conditions including the rate of take, total take and minimum flow cut off levels.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.1(e)	230	71230	71230.03		Davison Agriculture Ltd	Not stated	That PC7 is declined in its entirety; or That PC7 is declined in its entirety and amendments are made to existing policies and methods in the RPW That PC7 is declined in its entirety and replaced with i. Simple transitional objectives and policies; ii. Implemented by a permitted activity rule; and iii. Supporting methods	Reject
Policy 10A.2.1(e)	102	71102	71102.02		Strath Clyde Water Limited	Oppose	The water use allocated to a property should be based on what the needs are for the crop grown, balanced with the environmental requirements of the catchment.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.2		70012	70012.01		Mervyn Mitchell	Oppose	Decline the plan change	Reject
Policy 10A.2.2		70020	70020.03		Southern District Health Board	Support	Adopt Policy 10A.2.2 in its proposed form	Accept in part
				FS715	Trustpower Limited	Oppose		Accept in part

				FS708	Ministry for the Environment	Support		Accept in part
Policy 10A.2.2		70036	70036.03		Aotearoa New Zealand Fine Wine Estates Limited Partnership	Oppose	Amend as shown: <u>10A.2.2: Irrespective of any other policies in this Plan concerning consent duration, only grant new resource consents for the take and use of water for a duration of no more than six years, if a review condition is imposed to ensure the consent is reviewed once the Otago Land and Water Plan 2025 is operative.</u>	Reject
				FS715	Trustpower Limited	Oppose		Accept
Policy 10A.2.2		70040	70040.01		Balquhider Farming Ltd	Oppose	Decline the plan change	Reject
Policy 10A.2.2		70040	70040.04		Balquhider Farming Ltd	Oppose	Decline the plan change	Reject
Policy 10A.2.2		70045	70045.04		Otago Fish and Game Council and Central South Island Fish and Game Council	Support in part	Amend Chapters 6 and 12 of the RPW to be consistent with this policy.	Reject
				FS711	Otago Water Rights User Group	Oppose		Accept
				FS713	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support		Reject
				FS709	Ngai Tahu ki Murihiku	Support in part		Reject
				FS706	Horticulture New Zealand	Oppose		Accept
				FS705	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose		Accept
				FS703	Dunedin City Council	Oppose		Accept
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Support in part		Reject
Policy 10A.2.2		70045	70045.08		Otago Fish and Game Council and Central South Island Fish and Game Council	Support in part	Amend Policy 10A.2.2 to achieve - Clarity about how the policies are to be read alongside other policies within the plan and within chapter 10A. Redraft of Policies 10A.2.1 – 10A.2.3 to clarify, replace or remove the word “new” in relation to a resource consent.	Accept in part
				FS711	Otago Water Rights User Group	Oppose		Accept in part
				FS715	Trustpower Limited	Oppose		Accept in part
				FS709	Ngai Tahu ki Murihiku	Support in part		Accept in part
				FS705	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose		Accept in part
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Support in part		Accept in part
Policy 10A.2.2		70047	70047.05		Otago Province Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose	Delete this policy	Reject
				FS712	Public Health South	Oppose		Accept
				FS710	Otago Fish and Game Council and Central South Island Fish and Game Council	Oppose		Accept
				FS708	Ministry for the Environment	Oppose		Accept

Policy 10A.2.2		70048	70048.03		Queenstown Lakes District Council	Support in part	Amend as shown: Irrespective of any other policies in this Plan concerning consent duration, only grant new resource consents for the take and use of water for a duration of no more than six years, <u>except where relating to community drinking water supplies where longer term durations may be granted.</u>	Reject
				FS710	Otago Fish and Game Council and Central South Island Fish and Game Council	Not stated		Reject
				FS703	Dunedin City Council	Support		Reject
				FS715	Trustpower Limited	Support in part		Reject
				FS712	Public Health South	Support		Reject
				FS705	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose		Accept
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Support in part		Reject
Policy 10A.2.2	002	71002	71002.01		Mark Skinner	Oppose	Addition of the following text into the end of the policy, "except for non-consumptive takes which may have a greater duration."	Reject
				FS715	Trustpower Limited	Support in part		Reject
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Oppose		Accept
Policy 10A.2.2	003	71003	71003.02		Darryl Sycamore	Oppose	Adopt a sensible term of consent for non-consumptive takes such as suction gold dredging rather than a blanket 6-year term that is	Reject
				FS715	Trustpower Limited	Support in part		Reject
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Support in part		Reject
Policy 10A.2.2	004	71004	71004.01		Graeme Hutchins	Oppose	Addition of the following text at the end of the policy "except for non-consumptive takes which may have a greater duration."	Reject
				FS715	Trustpower Limited	Support in part		Reject
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	oppose		Accept
Policy 10A.2.2	005	71005	71005.01		Russell Irwin Knight and Doug Jones	Oppose	Addition of the following text at the end of the policy "except for non-consumptive takes which may have a greater duration."	Reject
				FS715	Trustpower Limited	Support in part		Reject
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Oppose		Accept
Policy 10A.2.2	007	71007	71007.02		Cold Gold Clutha Limited	Oppose	The addition of the following sentence at the end of the policy ", except for non-consumptive water takes."	Reject
				FS715	Trustpower Limited	Support in part		Reject
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Oppose		Accept
Policy 10A.2.2	008	71008	71008.02		Marian Elizabeth Weaver	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.2	010	71010	71010.01		John Patrick and Christine Eleanor Symons	Oppose	Change the term of 6 years to 20 years.	Reject
				FS715	Trustpower Limited	Oppose		Accept

Policy 10A.2.2	013	71013	71013.02		Lone Star Farms Ltd	Oppose	It is recommended to the Council or the Environment Court to process all Strath Taieri permits through the existing plan rules and policies and refuse all aspects of PC7.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.2	014	71014	71014.03		Sowburn Water Co Ltd	Oppose	The Taieri Catchment (including Sowburn Creek) water permits are 80% processed using the existing plan rules and policies. It is recommended that these continue to be processed through the existing plan rules and policies and refuse all aspects of PC7.	Reject
				FS712	Public Health South	Oppose		Accept
Policy 10A.2.2	016	71016	71016.03		Gavan James Herlihy, Hamiltons Dairy Ltd	Oppose	If the whole PC7 is not withdrawn, don't have a maximum term of 6 years, it needs to be longer.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.2	017	71017	71017.03		Benjamin Patrick Herlihy, Hamiltons Dairy Ltd	Oppose	If the whole PC7 is not withdrawn, don't have a maximum term of 6 years, it needs to be longer.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.2	018	71018	71018.03		Duncan Cleugh Farming Trust	Oppose	If the whole PC7 is not withdrawn, don't have a maximum term of 6 years, it needs to be longer.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.2	022	71022	71022.03		Robert Bruce Allan, Hamiltons Dairy Ltd	Oppose	If the whole PC7 is not withdrawn, don't have a maximum term of 6 years, it needs to be longer.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.2	023	71023	71023.03		Gavan James Herlihy, Greenbank Pastoral Ltd	Oppose	If the whole PC7 is not withdrawn, don't have a maximum term of 6 years, it needs to be longer.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.2	024	71024	71024.03		James Andrew Herlihy, Greenbank Pastoral Ltd	Oppose	If the whole PC7 is not withdrawn, don't have a maximum term of 6 years, it needs to be longer.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.2	025	71025	71025.03		Catherine Mary Herlihy, Greenbank Pastoral Ltd	Oppose	If the whole PC7 is not withdrawn, don't have a maximum term of 6 years, it needs to be longer.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.2	027	71027	71027.03		James Andrew Herlihy, Hamiltons Dairy Ltd	Oppose	If the whole PC7 is not withdrawn, don't have a maximum term of 6 years, it needs to be longer.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.2	028	71028	71028.04		Robert James Stewart Rutherford	Oppose	If the whole PC7 is not withdrawn, remove the maximum term of 6 years, and reinstate the 35 year permit renewal.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.2	029	71029	71029.02		Cherri Global Limited	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole PC7 withdrawn. Don't have a maximum term of 6 years, it needs to be longer.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.2	030	71030	71030.02		Colin and Joan Cardwell	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn. The short timeframe of just 6 years is unacceptable and a 30 year term would give more stability and enable them to plan for the future.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.2	031	71031	71031.04		Mt Barker Trust	Oppose	The six year limit is removed.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.2	032	71032	71032.03		Orchard Road Holdings Limited	Oppose	The six year limit is removed.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.2	035	71035	71035.01		William James and Jennifer Anne Scott	Oppose	Amend PC7 to renew water rights for a minimum of 35 years.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.2	037	71037	71037.03		Harold Kruse Davidson	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn. Should be a 25-35 year term minimum.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.2	040	71040	71040.03		Peter John and Glenda Elizabeth McGrath	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn and ORC should finalise their comprehensive review of the Regional Plan: Water first.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.2	042	71042	71042.02		Kingsmill Wines	Oppose	The existing allocations should be extended indefinitely until the new LWRP is prepared and approved.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.2	043	71043	71043.04		Pisa Irrigation Company Limited	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn, OR amend existing policies and methods in the RPW, OR withdraw PC7 and replace with simple transitional objectives and policies implemented by a permitted activity rule and supporting methods.	Reject
				FS712	Public Health South	Oppose		Accept
Policy 10A.2.2	044	71044	71044.02		Christoffel Johannes De Jong	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn and ORC to process further water permit applications under the current Plan.	Reject

Policy 10A.2.2	045	71045	71045.03		William James Anthony Young and Carol Edith Young	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.2	051	71051	71051.02		Andrew James Wilkinson	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.2	054	71054	71054.02		Terra Sancta Limited	Oppose	Given the COVID- driven impacts, and regulatory restrictions and the massive financial pressures the submitter presently face as a consequence, they request that this process be pushed back at least a year.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.2	055	71055	71055.02		Amisfield LP	Oppose	As per the 3 options put forth by OWRUG	Reject
Policy 10A.2.2	056	71056	71056.02		Central Otago Winegrowers Association	Oppose	Given the COVID-driven impacts, and regulatory restrictions on many of our members' businesses, as well as financial pressures, we request a 12 month delay to the process.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.2	057	71057	71057.03		Alistair and Barbara Groundwater	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn. The Otago Reginal Council (ORC) can process water permit applications under the existing plan and does not need to establish an interim planning framework. A minimum consent length of 25yrs would be required to allow the Bank to provide development funding for the industry.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.2	058	71058	71058.02		Bradley and Kirsten McEwan	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn. A minimum consent length of 25yrs would be required to allow the Bank to provide development funding for the industry.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.2	061	71061	71061.02		Beggs Creek Station	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn, and water permit applications should be processed under the existing framework. A minimum consent length of 25 years would be required to allow the Bank to provide development funding for the industry.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.2	062	71062	71062.02		Thomas Matthew Moran and Jo Anne Elizabeth Moran	Oppose	The submitter wants to see the status quo remain until such a time as work is completed and minimum flows are established.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.2	063	71063	71063.03		Hamilton Dairy Ltd	Oppose	If the whole PC7 is not withdrawn, don't have a maximum term of 6 years, it needs to be longer.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.2	064	71064	71064.02		Grape Vision Limited	Oppose	Alternative solutions, including the appointment of a government appointed commissioner to take control of the ORC and through proper planning and governance create an appropriate solution to the challenges presented by this process have not been properly considered and they should be. An interim extension of all permits to enable the necessary changes to occur at the ORC is an alternative that should be properly explored and would provide water users with the opportunity to contribute to achieving the objectives of efficient and effective water use.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.2	068	71068	71068.02		Dairy Farms Partnership	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn. If PC7 is retained, then we seek that the Taieri catchment be specifically excluded from the ambit of PC7 and PC7 be amended to provide a truly simple roll-over of permits (through a permitted activity rule and no non-complying activity).	Reject
Policy 10A.2.2	069	71069	71069.02		Molyneux Farm Ltd	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn. If PC7 is retained, then we seek that the Clutha catchment be specifically excluded from the ambit of PC7 and PC7 be amended to provide a truly simple roll-over of permits (through a permitted activity rule and no non-complying activity).	Reject

Policy 10A.2.2	071	71071	71071.03		Long Gully Water Race Society	Oppose	PC7 is unnecessary. The existing Otago Regional Council plan allows deemed permits to be replaced in a way that does not result in the unsustainable allocation of freshwater.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.2	074	71074	71074.03		Terry Cooke for TJ&J Cooke	Not stated	No specific decision sought.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.2	075	71075	71075.02		R.J. Morgan and Co	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn. If PC7 is not withdrawn, the submitter seeks the urgent and robust completion of the limit setting plan change for the Manuherikia Catchment, including both a minimum flow and allocation limit, based on robust hydrology, ecology information, analysis of reliability of supply, and completed cultural, economic and social impact assessments. This is a continuation of the existing work in the catchment prior to notification of PC7.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.2	084	71084	71084.03		Maniototo West Side Irrigation Company Ltd	Oppose	Council to proceed with applications under the existing plan where minimum flows are in place and council to issue interim consents where there is no established minimum flow to allow the status quo until this has been remedied. This will mean using the best information available in a non-notified process and any documents and information used should be retained for use in subsequent longer term applications.	Reject
				FS712	Public Health South	Oppose		Accept
Policy 10A.2.2	089	71089	71089.02		CP and DE Mulholland	Oppose	Minimum of 15 years for permits.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.2	092	71092	71092.04		Lauder Water Users Group	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.2	111	71111	71111.01		Lake Hawea Station	Oppose	Amend Policy 10A.2.2 to read: <u>Irrespective of any other policies in this Plan concerning consent duration, only grant new resource consents for the take and use of water for a duration of no more than six years. This policy shall not apply to applications for the take and use of water which were lodged prior to 17 March 2020.</u>	Reject
				FS706	Horticulture New Zealand	Oppose in part		Accept in part
Policy 10A.2.2	112	71112	71112.02		Hawksburn Station	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn and process water permits under the current plan's rules and policies.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.2	113	71113	71113.03		Bannockburn Water Race Society Inc	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn. If PC7 is not withdrawn, the submitter wishes a permitted activity be used to simply roll over permits without any changes until such time as ORC's LWRP becomes operative.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.2	115	71115	71115.03		Mt Pisa Station Holdings	Oppose	If PC7 is not withdrawn, the submitter seeks that the term be extended to at least 25 years.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.2	119	71119	71119.02		Pioneer Energy Limited	Oppose	Withdraw the whole of PC7 or amend PC7 to remove deemed permits relating to dams and associated infrastructure so that these permits can continue to have applications assessed under the current RWP framework and not PC7.	Reject
				FS710	Otago Fish and Game Council and Central South Island Fish and Game Council	Oppose		Accept
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Oppose		Accept

Policy 10A.2.2	126	71126	71126.02		B J Graham trust no.1	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn and if that doesn't happen then the Strath Taieri should not be included in the Plan Change.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.2	131	71131	71131.05		Horticulture New Zealand	Oppose in Part	Amend as follows: 10A.2.2 Irrespective of any other policies in this Plan concerning consent duration, only grant new resource consents for the take and use of water <u>for a duration of no more than six years if a review condition is imposed to ensure the consent is reviewed once the Otago Land and Water Plan 2025 is operative.</u>	Reject
				FS708	Ministry for the Environment	Oppose		Accept
				FS705	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support in part		Reject
Policy 10A.2.2	133	71133	71133.04		Falls Dam Company Limited ("FDC")	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole PC7 withdrawn or amend PC7 to remove deemed permits relating to dams and irrigation infrastructure so that these permits can continue to have applications assessed under the current RPW framework and not PC7.	Reject
				FS710	Otago Fish and Game Council and Central South Island Fish and Game Council	Oppose		Accept
Policy 10A.2.2	134	71134	71134.04		Hortinvest Limited ("Hortinvest")	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole PC7 withdrawn. OR Amend as follows: a. Introduce a much simpler rule that enables current permits to be effectively exercised as they are currently issued until the new Land and Water Plan is operative. b. Exclude new applications to take water from catchments (including connected groundwater) not fully allocated, i.e. the Clutha Catchment. These applications are best dealt with under the existing RPW Framework. c. Provide clarity around whether it is intended to apply to new applications or replacement applications or both.	Accept in part
Policy 10A.2.2	135	71135	71135.04		Lindis Peaks Farming Limited ("Lindis Peaks")	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn or amend PC7 to ensure that those who need to vary or change existing permits can do so without consideration under PC7, including the matter of consent duration. Those permit holders taking surface water (and connected groundwater) from the Clutha/MataAu River should not be included as the Clutha/Mata-Au is not fully allocated.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.2	136	71136	71136.04		Lauder Creek Limited – Heckler Family	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.2	137	71137	71137.06		Omakau Area Irrigation Company Limited	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn, OR undertake urgent and robust completion of the limit setting plan change for the Manuherikia Catchment, including both a minimum flow and allocation limit, based on robust hydrology, ecology information, analysis of reliability of supply, and completed cultural, economic and social impact assessments. This is a continuation of the existing work in the catchment prior to notification of PC7.	Reject
				FS712	Public Health South	Oppose		Accept

Policy 10A.2.2	138	71138	71138.03		Phada Industries Ltd	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn, OR amended to introduce a much simpler rule that enables current permits to be effectively exercised as they are currently issued until the new Land and Water Plan is operative. Those permit holders willing and able to lodge their replacement applications before October 2021 should not be prevented from seeking the long-term consents that they need, as many have done already.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.2	139	71139	71139.03		Terraces Irrigation Limited ("TIL")	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole PC7 withdrawn or amend PC7 to ensure that those who need to vary or change existing permits can do so without consideration under PC7, including the matter of consent duration. Those permit holders taking surface water (and connected groundwater) from the Clutha/Mata-Au River should not be included as the Clutha/Mata-Au is not fully allocated. Those permit holders willing and able to lodge their replacement applications before October 2021 should not be prevented from seeking the long-term consents that they need, as many have done already.	Reject
				FS712	Public Health South	Oppose		Accept
Policy 10A.2.2	143	71143	71143.05		Trustpower Limited	Not stated	Amend as follows: 10A.2.2 Irrespective of any other policies in this Plan concerning consent duration, only grant new resource consents for the take and use of water for irrigation for a duration of no more than six years.	Reject
				FS713	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Oppose		Accept
				FS705	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose		Accept
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Support in part		Reject
Policy 10A.2.2	149	71149	71149.18		Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support in part	Amend Policies 10A.2.2 by deleting the word "new" in front of resource consent.	Accept
				FS705	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose		Reject
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Support		Accept
Policy 10A.2.2	149	71149	71149.19		Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support in part	Amend Policy 10A.2.2 to read "Subject to Policy 10.2.3 and Irrespective of any other policies in the Plan..."	Accept in part
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Support		Accept in part
Policy 10A.2.2	151	71151	71151.06		Te Rūnanga o Moeraki, Kāti Huirapa Rūnaka ki Puketeraki, Te Rūnanga o Ōtākou and Hokonui Rūnanga (collectively mana whenua)	Support	Retain as notified.	Reject
				FS715	Trustpower Limited	Oppose		Accept
				FS712	Public Health South	Support		Reject
				FS710	Otago Fish and Game Council and Central South Island Fish and Game Council	Support in part		Accept in part

Policy 10A.2.2	159	71159	71159.04		Landpro Limited	Oppose	Reject PC7 entirely or: Amend PC7 to introduce a much simpler rule that enables current permits to be effectively exercised as they are currently issued until the new Land and Water Plan is operative. Those permit holders willing and able to lodge their replacement applications before October 2021 should not be prevented from seeking the long-term consents that they need, as many have done already	Reject
Policy 10A.2.2	163	71163	71163.03		Ida Valley Irrigation Company Limited	Oppose	To revoke in its entirety Plan Change 7 and to have water permit/consent applications heard and decided under the current planning documentation.	Reject
				FS712	Public Health South	Oppose		Accept
Policy 10A.2.2	168	71168	71168.03		Beef and Lamb New Zealand Ltd and Deer Industry New Zealand	Oppose	The submitters seek that the provision is amended as set out below: Irrespective of any other policies in this Plan concerning consent duration, only grant new resource consents for the take and use of water for a duration of no more than six <u>ten</u> years.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.2	173	71173	71173.06		Clutha District Council and Waitaki District Council	Oppose	Amend to not apply to any Schedule 1B or 3B water take or any associated water supply take. Amend to remove reference to a "duration of consent of no more than six years", and alternatively replace with a specific "PC7 review clause" to apply by 31 December 2025 or thereafter, on any new water permit to address the relevant provisions of the new operative Land and Water Regional Plan.	Reject
				FS710	Otago Fish and Game Council and Central South Island Fish and Game Council	Not stated		Reject
				FS712	Public Health South	Oppose		Accept
				FS708	Ministry for the Environment	Oppose		Accept
				FS705	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in part		Accept in part
				FS703	Dunedin City Council	Support		Reject
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Oppose		Accept
Policy 10A.2.2	174	71174	71174.06		Te Ao Marama	Support	Retain the overall intent of Policy 10A.2.2 and ensure that there is a strong policy leaning towards six year resource consent durations for water permits that captures the majority of applications for water permits so that ngā Rūnanga rights, interests and values are able to be appropriately identified and reflected in longer term freshwater management decisions in accordance with national direction	Accept
				FS715	Trustpower Limited	Oppose		Reject
				FS712	Public Health South	Support		Accept
				FS710	Otago Fish and Game Council and Central South Island Fish and Game Council	Support		Accept
				FS706	Horticulture New Zealand	Oppose in part		Reject
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Support		Accept

Policy 10A.2.2	177	71177	71177.04		Federated Farmers of New Zealand - Otago and North Otago Provinces	Oppose	Delete this policy as drafted. Concerns can be met through the imposition of a specific 'review clause' to apply by 31 December 2025 or thereafter, on any new water permit to address the relevant provisions of the new operative Land and Water Regional Plan.	Reject
				FS713	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Oppose		Accept
				FS712	Public Health South	Oppose		Accept
Policy 10A.2.2	181	71181	71181.02		Arrow Irrigation Company Ltd	Oppose	The decision maker should reject PC7 in its entirety.	Reject
				FS712	Public Health South	Oppose		Accept
Policy 10A.2.2	182	71182	71182.02		Strath Taieri Irrigation Company	Oppose	STIC want the Plan Change to be declined. PC7 will undermine and stall any environmental and economic gains or opportunities for the Upper and Strath Taieri regions for at least the next decade. If PC7 is not declined, then the Upper Taieri should not be included in the Plan Change.	Reject
				FS712	Public Health South	Oppose		Accept
Policy 10A.2.2	183	71183	71183.02		Aaron Carey	Not stated	Make non consumptive activities like suction dredging as a permitted or controlled activity and increase the consent for these takes longer than 6 years ie 10 to 15 years	Reject
Policy 10A.2.2	188	71188	71188.02		Andrew Ritchie	Oppose	Wishes to see ORC scrap PC7 and return to assessing individual or group resource water consents on merit, in a time frame that is more in line with the resources they have available, at very least take option C to allow some longer term certainty for our primary producers. The consultants are doing an excellent job providing the ORC with all the information they require to make reasonable decisions regarding renewal/extension of water permits. If the ORC is unable to achieve this, then outsource the consenting process to expert consultants who can.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.2	189	71189	71189.02		Anna Tyrrell	Oppose	Remove the 6 year limit on replacement permits in favour of a longer term, or rollover existing permits as they stand to 31/12/2025 and reassess under the new Regional Land & Water Plan once that is operational.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.2	193	71193	71193.02		Benjamin Harding Oliver Keenan	Not stated	Provide for non-consumptive takes such as suction gold dredging as a permitted or controlled activity and adopt a sensible term of consent for these takes rather than a blanket 6-year term that is commensurate with the (if any) effects on the environment	Reject
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Support in part		Reject
Policy 10A.2.2	195	71195	71195.02		Bligh Vergeer	Not stated	Specifically exclude suction dredge mining from 6 year consent length limit.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.2	196	71196	71196.02		Airdrie	Oppose	Remove in its entirety	Reject
Policy 10A.2.2	230	71230	71230.04		Davison Agriculture Ltd	Not stated	That PC7 is declined in its entirety; or That PC7 is declined in its entirety and amendments are made to existing policies and methods in the RPW That PC7 is declined in its entirety and replaced with i. Simple transitional objectives and policies; ii. Implemented by a permitted activity rule; and iii. Supporting methods	Reject

Policy 10A.2.2	232	71232	71232.02		Linnburn Station Ltd	Not stated	Extend permit terms from 6 years, change date ranges and approaches to analysing data out to 30 June 2020 if the data is available	Reject
Policy 10A.2.2	233	71233	71233.02		Peter Gerald McLeod	Not stated	Amend Policy 10A.2.2 to allow renewal terms of up to 35 years as a complying activity	Reject
Policy 10A.2.2	252	71252	71252.01		Tony Sewhoy	Oppose	Add the following text: 'except for non-consumptive takes which may have a longer duration'	Reject
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Oppose		Accept
Policy 10A.2.2	256	71256	71256.03		Jeremy Kenneth Walton	Support	Supports the ORC doing Plan Change 7 now	Accept
Policy 10A.2.3		70027	70027.03		Loretta and Andrew Bush	Support	Remove, or definition should be added as to what constitutes a no more than minor adverse effect, including in the cumulative sense, in the context of water abstraction	Reject
Policy 10A.2.3		70034	70034.01		Ministry for the Environment	Oppose	Amend Policy 10A.2.3 as shown to remove the non-complying activity exemption: <u>Irrespective of any other policies in this Plan concerning consent duration, only grant new resource consents that replace deemed permits, or resource consents that replace water permits to take and use surface water (including groundwater considered as surface water under policy 6.4.1A (a), (b) and (c) of this Plan) where those water permits expire prior to 31 December 2025, for a duration of no more than six years, except where Rule 10A.3.2.1 applies and:</u> <u>(a) The activity will have no more than minor adverse effects (including no more than minor cumulative effects) on the ecology and the hydrology of the surface water body (and any connected water body) from which the abstraction is to occur; and</u> <u>(b) The resource consent granted will expire before 31 December 2035.</u>	Reject
				FS703	Dunedin City Council	Oppose		Accept
				FS713	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support		Reject
				FS711	Otago Water Rights User Group	Oppose		Accept
				FS710	Otago Fish and Game Council and Central South Island Fish and Game Council	Support		Reject
				FS709	Ngai Tahu ki Murihiku	Support		Reject
				FS707	Landpro Limited	Oppose		Accept
				FS706	Horticulture New Zealand	Oppose		Accept
				FS705	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose		Accept
				FS704	Falls Dam Company Limited ("FDC")	Oppose		Accept
				FS701	DairyNZ Ltd	Oppose		Accept

Policy 10A.2.3		70036	70036.04		Aotearoa New Zealand Fine Wine Estates Limited Partnership	Oppose	Amend as shown: <u>10A.2.3: Irrespective of any other policies in this Plan concerning consent duration, only grant new resource consents that replace deemed permits, or resource consents that replace water permits to take and use surface water (including groundwater considered as surface water under policy 6.4.1A (a), (b) and (c) of this Plan) where those water permits that expire prior to 31 December 2025, for a duration of no more than six years, except where Rule 10A.3.2.1 applies and:</u> <u>(a) The activity will have no more than minor adverse effects (including no more than minor cumulative effects) on the ecology and the hydrology of the surface water body (and any connected water body) from which the abstraction is to occur; and</u> <u>(b) The resource consent granted will expire before 31 December 2025. A review condition be imposed to ensure the consent is reviewed once the new Otago Land and Water Regional Plan 2025 has been made operative.</u>	Reject
Policy 10A.2.3		70040	70040.02		Balquhider Farming Ltd	Oppose	Decline the plan change	Reject
Policy 10A.2.3		70045	70045.05		Otago Fish and Game Council and Central South Island Fish and Game Council	Support in part	Amend the provisions to make it prohibited to apply for a consent that breaches 10A.3.1.1 (i), (iv) or (vi), for consents captured by 10A.3.1.1(a) and (b). Amend the provisions to make all applications for new surface water (including connected groundwater) abstraction activities noncomplying (specific changes not indicated).	Reject
				FS711	Otago Water Rights User Group	Oppose		Accept
				FS715	Trustpower Limited	Oppose		Accept
				FS713	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support		Reject
				FS709	Ngai Tahu ki Murihiku	Support in part		Reject
				FS707	Landpro Limited	Oppose		Accept
				FS706	Horticulture New Zealand	Oppose		Accept
				FS705	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose		Accept
				FS703	Dunedin City Council	Oppose		Accept
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Support in part		Reject
Policy 10A.2.3		70045	70045.09		Otago Fish and Game Council and Central South Island Fish and Game Council	Support in part	Amend Policy 10A.2.3 to achieve - Clarity about how the policies are to be read alongside other policies within the plan and within chapter 10A. Redraft of Policies 10A.2.1 – 10A.2.3 to clarify, replace or remove the word “new” in relation to a resource consent.	Accept in part
				FS711	Otago Water Rights User Group	Oppose		Accept in part
				FS715	Trustpower Limited	Oppose		Accept in part
				FS709	Ngai Tahu ki Murihiku	Support in part		Accept in part
				FS708	Ministry for the Environment	Support		Accept in part
				FS705	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose		Accept in part

				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Support in part		Accept in part
Policy 10A.2.3		70046	70046.02		Cardrona Alpine Resort Ltd	Oppose	Amend as shown: <u>The activity is related to domestic, communal or commercial water users or water taken for snow making purposes and will have no more than minor adverse effects ...</u>	Reject
				FS706	Horticulture New Zealand	Oppose in part		Accept
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Support in part		Reject
Policy 10A.2.3		70047	70047.06		Otago Province Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose	Delete this policy	Reject
				FS712	Public Health South	Oppose		Accept
				FS710	Otago Fish and Game Council and Central South Island Fish and Game Council	Oppose		Accept
Policy 10A.2.3		70048	70048.04		Queenstown Lakes District Council	Support in part	Amend as shown: <u>Except in relation to community water supplies, and</u> irrespective of any other policies in this Plan concerning consent duration, only grant ...	Reject
				FS710	Otago Fish and Game Council and Central South Island Fish and Game Council	Not stated		Reject
				FS703	Dunedin City Council	Support		Reject
				FS715	Trustpower Limited	Oppose		Accept
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Oppose		Accept
Policy 10A.2.3		70052	70052.10		Wise Response Society Inc	Oppose	Review all resource consents granted under this plan change as soon as possible after the Land and Water Plan is finalised.	Reject
				FS713	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support		Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	003	71003	71003.03		Darryl Sycamore	Oppose	Adopt a sensible term of consent for non-consumptive takes such as suction gold dredging rather than a blanket 6-year term that is commensurate with the (if any) effects on the environment.	Reject
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Support in part		Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	008	71008	71008.03		Marian Elizabeth Weaver	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	009	71009	71009.02		Heaney Road Partnership Ltd	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn and to allow all water permits to be processed under the current Water Plan policies and rules.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	010	71010	71010.02		John Patrick and Christine Eleanor Symons	Oppose	Change the term of 6 years to 20 years.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	012	71012	71012.02		Donald Young	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn. If it can't be withdrawn it must be amended so that permits can be replaced under the existing water plan rules and policies.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	013	71013	71013.03		Lone Star Farms Ltd	Oppose	It is recommended to the Council or the Environment Court to process all Strath Taieri permits through the existing plan rules and policies and refuse all aspects of PC7.	Reject

Policy 10A.2.3	014	71014	71014.04		Sowburn Water Co Ltd	Oppose	The Taieri Catchment (including Sowburn Creek) water permits are 80% processed using the existing plan rules and policies. It is recommended that these continue to be processed through the existing plan rules and policies and refuse all aspects of PC7.	Reject
				FS712	Public Health South	Oppose		Accept
Policy 10A.2.3	015	71015	71015.02		Last Chance Irrigation Company Limited	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn or amend PC7 to introduce a simple permitted activity rule that enables current permits to be exercised until the new Land and Water Plan is operative.	Reject
				FS712	Public Health South	Oppose		Accept
Policy 10A.2.3	016	71016	71016.04		Gavan James Herlihy, Hamiltons Dairy Ltd	Oppose	If the whole PC7 is not withdrawn, don't have a maximum term of 6 years, it needs to be longer.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	017	71017	71017.04		Benjamin Patrick Herlihy, Hamiltons Dairy Ltd	Oppose	If the whole PC7 is not withdrawn, don't have a maximum term of 6 years, it needs to be longer.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	018	71018	71018.04		Duncan Cleugh Farming Trust	Oppose	If the whole PC7 is not withdrawn, don't have a maximum term of 6 years, it needs to be longer.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	021	71021	71021.02		Omakau Auto Centre	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn. Let the status quo stand.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	022	71022	71022.04		Robert Bruce Allan, Hamiltons Dairy Ltd	Oppose	If the whole PC7 is not withdrawn, don't have a maximum term of 6 years, it needs to be longer.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	023	71023	71023.04		Gavan James Herlihy, Greenbank Pastoral Ltd	Oppose	If the whole PC7 is not withdrawn, don't have a maximum term of 6 years, it needs to be longer.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	024	71024	71024.04		James Andrew Herlihy, Greenbank Pastoral Ltd	Oppose	If the whole PC7 is not withdrawn, don't have a maximum term of 6 years, it needs to be longer.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	025	71025	71025.04		Catherine Mary Herlihy, Greenbank Pastoral Ltd	Oppose	If the whole PC7 is not withdrawn, don't have a maximum term of 6 years, it needs to be longer.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	027	71027	71027.04		James Andrew Herlihy, Hamiltons Dairy Ltd	Oppose	If the whole PC7 is not withdrawn, don't have a maximum term of 6 years, it needs to be longer.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	028	71028	71028.05		Robert James Stewart Rutherford	Oppose	If the whole PC7 is not withdrawn, remove the maximum term of 6 years, and reinstate the 35 year permit renewal.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	029	71029	71029.03		Cherri Global Limited	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole PC7 withdrawn. Don't have a maximum term of 6 years, it needs to be longer.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	030	71030	71030.03		Colin and Joan Cardwell	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn. The short timeframe of just 6 years is unacceptable and a 30 year term would give more stability and enable them to plan for the future.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	031	71031	71031.05		Mt Barker Trust	Oppose	The six year limit is removed.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	032	71032	71032.04		Orchard Road Holdings Limited	Oppose	The six year limit is removed.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	035	71035	71035.02		William James and Jennifer Anne Scott	Oppose	Amend PC7 to renew water rights for a minimum of 35 years.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	036	71036	71036.04		MD and DG Jones Family Trust	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn and ORC to process further water permit applications under the current Plan.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	037	71037	71037.04		Harold Kruse Davidson	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn. Should be a 25-35 year term minimum.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	042	71042	71042.03		Kingsmill Wines	Oppose	The existing allocations should be extended indefinitely until the new LWRP is prepared and approved.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	044	71044	71044.03		Christoffel Johannes De Jong	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn and ORC to process further water permit applications under the current Plan.	Reject

Policy 10A.2.3	049	71049	71049.02		John Chambers	Oppose	For all existing water permits to roll over to 2025 and are then renewed under the new Regional Land and Water Plan (LWRP).	Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	050	71050	71050.02		Kawarau Station Limited	Oppose	Wishes PC7 be removed from Council and for the current plan to be used to process any further water permit applications.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	051	71051	71051.03		Andrew James Wilkinson	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	053	71053	71053.02		MFS Ventures Ltd	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn. If PC7 is retained, then we seek that the Kakanui and Waianakarua catchments be specifically excluded from the ambit of PC7 and PC7 be amended to provide a truly simple roll-over of permits (through a permitted activity rule and no non-complying activity).	Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	054	71054	71054.03		Terra Sancta Limited	Oppose	Given the COVID- driven impacts, and regulatory restrictions and the massive financial pressures the submitter presently face as a consequence, they request that this process be pushed back at least a year.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	055	71055	71055.03		Amisfield LP	Oppose	As per the 3 options put forth by OWRUG	Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	056	71056	71056.03		Central Otago Winegrowers Association	Oppose	Given the COVID-driven impacts, and regulatory restrictions on many of our members' businesses, as well as financial pressures, we request a 12 month delay to the process.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	057	71057	71057.04		Alistair and Barbara Groundwater	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn. The Otago Reginal Council (ORC) can process water permit applications under the existing plan and does not need to establish an interim planning framework. A minimum consent length of 25yrs would be required to allow the Bank to provide development funding for the industry.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	058	71058	71058.03		Bradley and Kirsten McEwan	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn. A minimum consent length of 25yrs would be required to allow the Bank to provide development funding for the industry.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	061	71061	71061.03		Beggs Creek Station	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn, and water permit applications should be processed under the existing framework. A minimum consent length of 25 years would be required to allow the Bank to provide development funding for the industry.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	062	71062	71062.03		Thomas Matthew Moran and Jo Anne Elizabeth Moran	Oppose	The submitter wants to see the status quo remain until such a time as work is completed and minimum flows are established.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	063	71063	71063.04		Hamilton Dairy Ltd	Oppose	If the whole PC7 is not withdrawn, don't have a maximum term of 6 years, it needs to be longer.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	064	71064	71064.03		Grape Vision Limited	Oppose	Alternative solutions, including the appointment of a government appointed commissioner to take control of the ORC and through proper planning and governance create an appropriate solution to the challenges presented by this process have not been properly considered and they should be. An interim extension of all permits to enable the necessary changes to occur at the ORC is an alternative that should be properly explored and would provide water users with the opportunity to contribute to achieving the objectives of efficient and effective water use.	Reject

Policy 10A.2.3	065	71065	71065.02		Concept Farms Limited	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn. If PC7 is retained, then we seek that the Taieri catchment be specifically excluded from the ambit of PC7 and PC7 be amended to provide a truly simple roll-over of permits (through a permitted activity rule and no non-complying activity).	Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	068	71068	71068.03		Dairy Farms Partnership	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn. If PC7 is retained, then we seek that the Taieri catchment be specifically excluded from the ambit of PC7 and PC7 be amended to provide a truly simple roll-over of permits (through a permitted activity rule and no non-complying activity).	Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	069	71069	71069.03		Molyneux Farm Ltd	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn. If PC7 is retained, then we seek that the Clutha catchment be specifically excluded from the ambit of PC7 and PC7 be amended to provide a truly simple roll-over of permits (through a permitted activity rule and no non-complying activity).	Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	070	71070	71070.02		Maniototo Irrigation Company	Oppose	The Maniototo Irrigation Company (MIC) oppose all of Plan Change 7. MIC want the Plan Change to be removed and the remaining water permits that expire before the reviewed Regional Plan Water for Otago (RPW or Water Plan) is operative processed under the current Water Plan. If the whole of PC7 is not withdrawn, then the Upper Taieri Catchment should be excluded from PC7.	Reject
				FS712	Public Health South	Oppose		Accept
Policy 10A.2.3	073	71073	71073.02		Banarach Farm Limited	Oppose	Delete this policy.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	073	71073	71073.03		Banarach Farm Limited	Oppose	Amend Policy 10A.2.3 to read: <u>The setting and attainment of catchment specific water quantity outcomes and limits is enabled through;</u> <u>a. limiting the duration of any resource consent granted under this Plan to a period not exceeding six years past the expected notification date of the plan change to the Regional Water Plan that will introduce new water quantity provisions; but</u> <u>b. allowing, where appropriate, a longer resource consent duration for provided those permits include enable a review of the consent under section 128(1) of the RMA.</u>	Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	074	71074	71074.04		Terry Cooke for TJ&J Cooke	Not stated	No specific decision sought.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	075	71075	71075.03		R.J. Morgan and Co	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn. If PC7 is not withdrawn, the submitter seeks the urgent and robust completion of the limit setting plan change for the Manuherikia Catchment, including both a minimum flow and allocation limit, based on robust hydrology, ecology information, analysis of reliability of supply, and completed cultural, economic and social impact assessments. This is a continuation of the existing work in the catchment prior to notification of PC7.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	076	71076	71076.02		Prospect Farm	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	077	71077	71077.02		Michelle and Stephen Holland	Oppose	PC7 should not apply in the Strath Taieri, permits can continue to be issued under the current plan.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	079	71079	71079.03		En Hakkore Partnership	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn.	Reject

Policy 10A.2.3	080	71080	71080.02		Kakanui Water Allocation Committee	Oppose	Oppose the inclusion of water permits which expire prior to 31 December 2025, and a continuance/ rollover be granted to these consents to allow them to be dealt with under the new Otago Land and Water Plan.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	081	71081	71081.02		JIT Hillend Investments Ltd	Oppose	Opposes the entire PC7, seeks that council processes replacement deemed permits under the current operative water plan (with amendments if necessary). ORC need to amend (if necessary) the current operative water plan to allow for replacement of deemed permits to be issued for a full 35 year term.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	082	71082	71082.03		GlenAyr Ltd	Oppose	Every case should be on its own merits. Those applicants such as ourselves who are prepared to present a comprehensive application that improves the status quo at considerable capital expense should be rewarded with certainty of tenure to enable financing. PC7 should be amended to recognise water sharing and catchment groups. There should not be a requirement to not increase the area irrigated as water users should benefit from using best practice and technology to make their water go further. Proposed water use and application method should be considered in tandem with historic water use.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	084	71084	71084.04		Maniototo West Side Irrigation Company Ltd	Oppose	Council to proceed with applications under the existing plan where minimum flows are in place and council to issue interim consents where there is no established minimum flow to allow the status quo until this has been remedied. This will mean using the best information available in a non-notified process and any documents and information used should be retained for use in subsequent longer term applications.	Reject
				FS712	Public Health South	Oppose		Accept
Policy 10A.2.3	085	71085	71085.03		Robin Dicey	Oppose	PC7 is unnecessary. The existing Otago Regional Council plan allows deemed permits to be replaced in a way that does not result in the unsustainable allocation of freshwater.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	087	71087	71087.02		Job and Jane Withers, Cardrona water users group incorporated	Oppose	Council should process replacement deemed permits under the current operative water plan (with amendments if necessary) for a full 35 year term.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	088	71088	71088.02		MP3 Limited	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	090	71090	71090.02		Tim O'Sullivan	Oppose	From a regulatory point of the view the same outcome can be achieved by adding/amending conditions within the consent to ensure efficient use and also you need to accept that a consent can be revoked at any so why is there the need to slap a 6 year expiry on it also.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	093	71093	71093.02		John Armstrong Partnership	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	094	71094	71094.02		Manuherikia Irrigation Co-operative Society Limited ("MISL")	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn.	Reject
				FS712	Public Health South	Oppose		Accept
Policy 10A.2.3	096	71096	71096.01		Craig Gordon Webster	Oppose	Not stated.	Reject

Policy 10A.2.3	098	71098	71098.02		Derek and Margaret Jones	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn. If PC7 is not withdrawn, submitter seeks the urgent and robust completion of the limit setting plan change for the Manuherikia Catchment, including both a minimum flow and allocation limit, based on robust hydrology, ecology information, analysis of reliability of supply, and completed cultural, economic and social impact assessment. This is a continuation of the existing work in the catchment prior to notification of PC7.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	099	71099	71099.03		Two Farmers Farming Ltd	Oppose	If PC7 is not withdrawn, submitter seeks the urgent and robust completion of the limit setting plan change for the Manuherikia Catchment, including both a minimum flow and allocation limit, based on robust hydrology, ecology information, analysis of reliability of supply, and completed cultural, economic and social impact assessment. This is a continuation of the existing work in the catchment prior to notification of PC7.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	100	71100	71100.03		DB & JWS Kinney Trust	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn and process further deemed permits and other water permit applications under the current Plan until the LWRP becomes operative.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	102	71102	71102.02		Strath Clyde Water Limited	Oppose	Not stated.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	107	71107	71107.03		Coal Creek Water Users Group	Oppose	Abandon Plan Change 7, continue with the current water plan that we consider "fit for purpose". OR Amend the RMA to extend the October 2021 deadline to 2025 that will coincide with the national water strategy. By then ORC should have themselves organised with the new NPS based water plan. This would not be a waste of parliamentary time compared to the wasted time and effort by irrigators and ORC.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	108	71108	71108.02		Hopehill Farm	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	110	71110	71110.02		Hamilton Runs Limited	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	115	71115	71115.04		Mt Pisa Station Holdings	Oppose	If PC7 is not withdrawn, the submitter seeks that the term be extended to at least 25 years.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	116	71116	71116.03		Carrick Irrigation Co Ltd	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn and ORC to process the permits under the current plan. If the whole PC7 is not withdrawn, then the submitter wishes that a permitted activity rule is established that enables the permits to roll over as is without any change.	Reject
				FS712	Public Health South	Oppose		Accept
Policy 10A.2.3	117	71117	71117.02		Appin Farms Ltd	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn and develop a river relevant plan specific to individual rivers and the users needs. A far more practical and equitable approach would be to assess all catchments and look at their current and individual characteristics i.e. minimal flow criteria in place, river health etc.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	119	71119	71119.03		Pioneer Energy Limited	Oppose	Withdraw the whole of PC7 or amend PC7 to remove deemed permits relating to dams and associated infrastructure so that these permits can continue to have applications assessed under the current RWP framework and not PC7.	Reject
				FS710	Otago Fish and Game Council and Central South Island Fish and Game Council	Oppose		Accept

				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Oppose		Accept
Policy 10A.2.3	121	71121	71121.02		Mount Dunstan Estates Ltd	Oppose	Not stated.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	122	71122	71122.02		Enfield Limited	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole PC7 withdrawn or amend PC7 to introduce a much simpler rule that enables current permits to be effectively exercised as they are currently issued until the new Land and Water Plan is operative.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	128	71128	71128.02		Kye Farming Ltd	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn or undertake urgent and robust completion of the limit setting plan change for the Manuherikia Catchment, including both a minimum flow and allocation limit, based on robust hydrology, ecology information, analysis of reliability of supply, and completed cultural, economic and social impact assessments. This is a continuation of the existing work in the catchment prior to notification of PC7	Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	129	71129	71129.04		Pisa Holdings Limited, Rockburn Wines Limited, Mark II Limited, Chard Farm Trustees Limited, Albany Heights Limited, Stuart Douglas Hawker & Phillippa Mary Hawker (Shareholders in Deemed Permit 95789)	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn OR Amend PC7 as follows: 1. Provide for existing activities to continue as permitted activities on the same terms and conditions as they are currently issued, including current statutory entitlements, until the new Land and Water Plan is operative. As an alternative, provide for such activities to be re-consented as controlled activities on the same terms and conditions, including statutory entitlements, until the Land and Water Plan is operative; 2. Amend the objective and policies so they do not apply to applications lodged before PC7 was notified; 3. Amend PC7 to recognize the relevance and importance of water abstraction and use for social, cultural and economic reasons; 7. Allow consent duration to be considered on its own merits in each case; 8. Amend to improve drafting and clarify relationships between provisions; 9. Make all such other changes and grant such other, further and alternative relief necessary to give effect to the reasons for this submission.	Accept in part
Policy 10A.2.3	130	71130	71130.02		Manuherikia Catchment Group	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn. We seek the urgent but robust completion of the limit setting plan change for the Manuherikia catchment, including both a minimum flow and allocation limit, based on robust hydrology, ecology information, analysis of reliability of supply, and completed cultural, economic and social impact assessments. This is a continuation of the existing work in the catchment prior to notification of PC7.	Reject

Policy 10A.2.3	131	71131	71131.06		Horticulture New Zealand	Oppose in Part	Amend as follows: 10A.2.3 Irrespective of any other policies in this Plan concerning consent duration, only grant new resource consents that replace deemed permits, or resource consents that replace water permits to take and use surface water (including groundwater considered as surface water under policy 6.4.1A (a), (b) and (c) of this Plan) where those water permits that expire prior to 31 December 2025, for a duration of no more than six years, except where Rule 10A.3.2.1 applies and: (a) The activity will have no more than minor adverse effects (including no more than minor cumulative effects) on the ecology and the hydrology of the surface water body (and any connected water body) from which the abstraction is to occur; and (b) The resource consent granted will expire before 31 December 2035. A review condition be imposed to ensure the consent is reviewed once the new Otago Land and Water Regional Plan 2025 has been made operative.	Reject
				FS715	Trustpower Limited	Oppose		Accept
				FS708	Ministry for the Environment	Oppose		Accept
Policy 10A.2.3	132	71132	71132.02		Wataieri Holdings Limited	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole PC7 withdrawn or amend PC7 to introduce a much simpler rule that enables current permits to be effectively exercised as they are currently issued until the new Land and Water Plan is operative.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	133	71133	71133.05		Falls Dam Company Limited ("FDC")	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole PC7 withdrawn or amend PC7 to remove deemed permits relating to dams and irrigation infrastructure so that these permits can continue to have applications assessed under the current RPW framework and not PC7.	Reject
				FS710	Otago Fish and Game Council and Central South Island Fish and Game Council	Oppose		Accept
Policy 10A.2.3	134	71134	71134.05		Hortinvest Limited ("Hortinvest")	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole PC7 withdrawn. OR Amend as follows: a. Introduce a much simpler rule that enables current permits to be effectively exercised as they are currently issued until the new Land and Water Plan is operative. b. Exclude new applications to take water from catchments (including connected groundwater) not fully allocated, i.e. the Clutha Catchment. These applications are best dealt with under the existing RPW Framework. c. Provide clarity around whether it is intended to apply to new applications or replacement applications or both.	Accept in part
Policy 10A.2.3	135	71135	71135.05		Lindis Peaks Farming Limited ("Lindis Peaks")	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn or amend PC7 to ensure that those who need to vary or change existing permits can do so without consideration under PC7, including the matter of consent duration. Those permit holders taking surface water (and connected groundwater) from the Clutha/MataAu River should not be included as the Clutha/Mata-Au is not fully allocated.	Reject

Policy 10A.2.3	137	71137	71137.07		Omakau Area Irrigation Company Limited	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn, OR undertake urgent and robust completion of the limit setting plan change for the Manuherikia Catchment, including both a minimum flow and allocation limit, based on robust hydrology, ecology information, analysis of reliability of supply, and completed cultural, economic and social impact assessments. This is a continuation of the existing work in the catchment prior to notification of PC7.	Reject
				FS712	Public Health South	Oppose		Accept
Policy 10A.2.3	139	71139	71139.04		Terraces Irrigation Limited ("TIL")	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole PC7 withdrawn or amend PC7 to ensure that those who need to vary or change existing permits can do so without consideration under PC7, including the matter of consent duration. Those permit holders taking surface water (and connected groundwater) from the Clutha/Mata-Au River should not be included as the Clutha/Mata-Au is not fully allocated. Those permit holders willing and able to lodge their replacement applications before October 2021 should not be prevented from seeking the long-term consents that they need, as many have done already.	Reject
				FS712	Public Health South	Oppose		Accept
Policy 10A.2.3	140	71140	71140.02		Mount Earnslaw Station	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole PC7 withdrawn or amend PC7 to introduce a much simpler rule that enables current permits to be effectively exercised as they are currently issued until the new Land and Water Plan is operative. Those permit holders willing and able to lodge their replacement applications before October 2021 should not be prevented from seeking the long-term consents that they need, as many have done already.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	141	71141	71141.02		Littlebrook Farm Limited	Not stated	ORC needs to reject the proposed change and continue with the process as is and if the timeline cannot be achieved then existing rights prevail until such time the existing process is concluded, which is how most, if not all Resource Consents operate.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	142	71142	71142.02		Earl and Bernadine Attfield on behalf of The Waikerikeri Creek all water users group	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn or amend PC7 to introduce a much simpler rule that enables current permits to be effectively exercised as they are currently issued until the new Land and Water Plan is operative. Those permit holders willing and able to lodge their replacement applications before October 2021 should not be prevented from seeking the long-term consents that they need, as many have done already.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	143	71143	71143.06		Trustpower Limited	Not stated	Amend to read: <u>10A.2.3 Enable new resource consents that replace deemed permits, or water permits to take and use surface water (including groundwater considered as surface water under policy 6.4.1A (a), (b) and (c) of this Plan) where those water permits expire prior to 31 December 2025, for regionally significant infrastructure or hydro-electricity generation.</u>	Reject
				FS713	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Oppose		Accept
				FS706	Horticulture New Zealand	Oppose		Accept

				FS705	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose		Accept
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Support in part		Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	143	71143	71143.07		Trustpower Limited	Not stated	Amend, and renumber as follows: 10A.2.34 Irrespective of any other policies in this Plan concerning consent duration, only grant <u>Avoid granting any</u> new resource consents that replace deemed permits, or resource consents that replace water permits to take and use surface water (including groundwater considered as surface water under policy 6.4.1A (a), (b) and (c) of this Plan) <u>for the purpose of irrigation</u> , where those water permits expire prior to 31 December 2025, for a duration of no more than six years, except where Rule 10A.3.2.1 applies and: (a) The activity will have no more than minor adverse effects (including no more than minor cumulative effects) on the ecology and the hydrology of the surface water body (and any connected water body) from which the abstraction is to occur; and (b) The resource consent granted will expire before 31 December 2035.	Reject
				FS713	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Oppose		Accept
				FS705	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose		Accept
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Support in part		Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	145	71145	71145.03		Knapdale Farms Limited	Oppose	Reject PC7 entirely or: Amend PC7 to introduce a much simpler rule that enables current permits to be effectively exercised as they are currently issued until the new Land and Water Plan is operative. Those permit holders willing and able to lodge their replacement applications before October 2021 should not be prevented from seeking the long-term consents that they need, as many have done already	Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	146	71146	71146.02		Queensbury Ridges Limited	Oppose	Reject PC7 entirely or: Amend PC7 to introduce a much simpler rule that enables current permits to be effectively exercised as they are currently issued until the new Land and Water Plan is operative. Those permit holders willing and able to lodge their replacement applications before October 2021 should not be prevented from seeking the long-term consents that they need, as many have done already	Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	147	71147	71147.02		Barley Station (Glencoe) Trust	Oppose	Reject PC7 entirely or: Amend PC7 to introduce a much simpler rule that enables current permits to be effectively exercised as they are currently issued until the new Land and Water Plan is operative. Those permit holders willing and able to lodge their replacement applications before October 2021 should not be prevented from seeking the long-term consents that they need, as many have done already.	Reject

Policy 10A.2.3	148	71148	71148.02		Ian Bathgate	Oppose	Wishes to see the Plan Change to be declined and removed. PC7 will undermine and stall any environmental and economic gains or opportunities for the Upper and Strath Taieri regions for at least the next decade.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	149	71149	71149.20		Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support in part	Amend Policies 10A.2.3 by deleting the word "new" in front of resource consent.	Accept
				FS715	Trustpower Limited	Oppose		Reject
				FS705	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose		Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	150	71150	71150.02		Christopher McNally & Vanessa Jane May	Oppose	Reject PC7 entirely or: Amend PC7 to introduce a much simpler rule that enables current permits to be effectively exercised as they are currently issued until the new Land and Water Plan is operative. Those permit holders willing and able to lodge their replacement applications before October 2021 should not be prevented from seeking the long-term consents that they need, as many have done already	Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	151	71151	71151.07		Te Rūnanga o Moeraki, Kāti Huirapa Rūnaka ki Puketeraki, Te Rūnanga o Ōtākou and Hokonui Rūnanga (collectively mana whenua)	Support	Retain as notified.	Accept in part
				FS715	Trustpower Limited	Oppose		Accept in part
				FS712	Public Health South	Support		Accept in part
				FS710	Otago Fish and Game Council and Central South Island Fish and Game Council	Support in part		Accept in part
Policy 10A.2.3	153	71153	71153.02		Christopher James Duncan	Oppose	Seeks the rejection of PC7 entirely. Seeks the completion of the limit setting plan change for the Manuherikia catchment, including both the minimum flows and allocation limit, based on robust hydrology, ecology information, analysis of reliability of supply, and completed cultural, economic and social impact of assessments. This is a continuation of the existing work in the catchment prior to notification of PC7.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	154	71154	71154.02		Avonrath Ltd (Farm)	Not stated	Status quo is the only option for our area. PC 7 should be abolished.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	155	71155	71155.03		Isabella May Anderson	Oppose	The ORC should remove PC7 completely. If the plan is not removed entirely then the submitter would support the options outlined in OWRUG submission to amend the current framework for permit renewal.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	156	71156	71156.02		R W Naylor	Oppose	Reject PC7 entirely or: Amend PC7 to introduce a much simpler rule that enables current permits to be effectively exercised as they are currently issued until the new Land and Water Plan is operative. Those permit holders willing and able to lodge their replacement applications before October 2021 should not be prevented from seeking the long-term consents that they need, as many have done already.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	157	71157	71157.02		Kyeburn Catchment Ltd	Not stated	The ORC needs to provide reliable and accurate science to justify the policies they have chosen to promote.	Reject

Policy 10A.2.3	158	71158	71158.02		Trade as A W & K L Glassford	Oppose	Wishes to see PC7 removed completely.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	159	71159	71159.05		Landpro Limited	Oppose	Reject PC7 entirely or: Amend PC7 to introduce a much simpler rule that enables current permits to be effectively exercised as they are currently issued until the new Land and Water Plan is operative. Those permit holders willing and able to lodge their replacement applications before October 2021 should not be prevented from seeking the long-term consents that they need, as many have done already	Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	160	71160	71160.02		Chard Farm Limited	Oppose	Given the COVID-19 driven impacts, and regulatory restrictions on many of our members' businesses, as well as financial pressures, we request a 12 month delay to the process.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	166	71166	71166.02		Rothesay Downs	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole PC7 withdrawn.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	168	71168	71168.04		Beef and Lamb New Zealand Ltd and Deer Industry New Zealand	Oppose in Part	The submitters seek that the provision is amended as set out below: Irrespective of any other policies in this Plan concerning consent duration, only grant new resource consents that replace deemed permits, or resource consents that replace water permits to take and use surface water (including groundwater considered as surface water under policy 6.4.1A (a), (b), and (c) of this Plan) where those water permits expire prior to 31 December 2025, for a duration of not more than six <u>ten</u> years, except where Rule 10A.3.2.1 applies and: (a) The activity will have no more than minor adverse effects (including no more than minor cumulative effects) on the ecology and the hydrology of the surface water body (and any connected water body) from which the abstraction is to occur; and (b) The resource consent granted will expire before 31 December 2035.	Reject
				FS715	Trustpower Limited	Oppose		Accept
				FS708	Ministry for the Environment	Oppose		Accept
				FS706	Horticulture New Zealand	Oppose in Part		Accept in part
Policy 10A.2.3	169	71169	71169.03		Closeburn Station	Oppose	In catchments where minimum flows settings are in place (Taieri) applications for renewal of permits should continue under the existing plan. In catchments where minimum flows have yet to be set, status quo maintained while this work is completed.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	170	71170	71170.03		McArthur Ridge Vineyard Ltd	Oppose	Resort to principles and policies proposed.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	173	71173	71173.07		Clutha District Council and Waitaki District Council	Oppose	Amend to not apply to any Schedule 1B or 3B water take or any associated water supply take and remove reference to "duration of consent of no more than six years", and alternatively replace with a specific "PC7 review clause" to apply by 31 December 2025 or thereafter, on any replacement water permit to address the relevant provisions of the new operative Land and Water Regional Plan. Note that all replaced deemed permits will become water permits.	Reject
				FS710	Otago Fish and Game Council and Central South Island Fish and Game Council	Not stated		Reject

				FS712	Public Health South	Oppose		Accept
				FS708	Ministry for the Environment	Oppose		Accept
				FS705	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part		Accept in part
				FS703	Dunedin City Council	Support		Reject
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Oppose		Accept
Policy 10A.2.3	174	71174	71174.07		Te Ao Marama	Support	Ensure that the wording and intent of Policy 10A.2.3, in combination with other objectives and policies applicable to the transitional period, is consistent with Ministerial direction and national direction for freshwater management, including timeframes for implementing this national direction, and does not result in any potential increase in adverse effects on waterbodies during the transitional period.	Accept
				FS715	Trustpower Limited	Oppose		Reject
				FS712	Public Health South	Support		Accept
				FS710	Otago Fish and Game Council and Central South Island Fish and Game Council	Support		Accept
				FS702	Director General of Conservation	Support		Accept
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Support		Accept
Policy 10A.2.3	175	71175	71175.02		Hamish Stratford	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole PC7 removed completely.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	176	71176	71176.02		Galloway Irrigation Society Incorporated	Oppose	Relief Sought: a. We seek that PC7 is declined in its entirety. b. We seek the continuation of the limit setting plan change for the Manuherikia catchment, including both a minimum flow and allocation limit, based on robust hydrology, ecology information, analysis of reliability of supply, and completed cultural, economic and social impact assessments.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	177	71177	71177.05		Federated Farmers of New Zealand - Otago and North Otago Provinces	Oppose	Delete this policy as drafted.	Reject
				FS712	Public Health South	Oppose		Accept
Policy 10A.2.3	179	71179	71179.02		Aotearoa New Zealand Fine Wine Estates Limited Partnership	Oppose	Seeks that PC7 is declined in its entirety.	Reject

Policy 10A.2.3	180	71180	71180.06		Director General of Conservation	Support in part	Support Policy 10A.2.3, but add more criteria to give better direction for future consent decision-making, including, but not limited to new paragraphs (d), (e), (f), (g), (h) and (i): <u>(d) Where a fit for purpose in-stream survey has been undertaken to identify the instream values and their significance in the water body downstream of the proposed take(s); and (e) Where an appropriate series of hydrological gaugings in various flow conditions and a visual inspection has been undertaken to capture fit for purpose information on flow gaining, losing, or critical reaches; and the consequential effects on aquatic ecosystems and natural character; and (f) Where all remaining deemed permits and resource consents that expire prior to 31 December 2025 to take water in that particular catchment are included in the application; and (g) Where all deemed permit and resource consent holders included in (f) above in that particular catchment have agreed to form either a Water Management Committee or Water Management Group under Policies 6.4.12 or 6.4.12A to share the available water at times flow restriction; and (h) Where an appropriate minimum flow has been established for that catchment in Schedule 2A; and (i) Where sufficient hydrological information can establish that the values protected by all residual flows established under Policy 6.4.7 in that catchment can be sustained and managed by a flow relationship to a Schedule 2A minimum flow; and</u>	Reject
				FS715	Trustpower Limited	Oppose		Accept
				FS713	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support		Reject
				FS710	Otago Fish and Game Council and Central South Island Fish and Game Council	Support in part		Reject
				FS709	Ngai Tahu ki Murihiku	Support in part		Reject
				FS708	Ministry for the Environment	Support		Reject
				FS707	Landpro Limited	Oppose		Accept
				FS706	Horticulture New Zealand	Oppose		Accept
				FS705	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose		Accept
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Support		Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	181	71181	71181.03		Arrow Irrigation Company Ltd	Oppose	The decision maker should reject PC7 in its entirety.	Reject
				FS712	Public Health South	Oppose		Accept
Policy 10A.2.3	183	71183	71183.03		Aaron Carey	Not stated	Make non consumptive activities like suction dredging as a permitted or controlled activity and increase the consent for these takes longer than 6 years ie 10 to 15 years	Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	184	71184	71184.02		Cardrona Distillery Ltd	Oppose	Submitter seeks that PC7 is declined entirely.	Reject

Policy 10A.2.3	185	71185	71185.04		Tinwald Farm Holdings Limited	Oppose	Decline PC7 in its entirety. OR Decline PC7 in its entirety and amend existing policies and methods in the Regional Plan: Water for Otago. OR Decline PC7 in its entirety and replaced with simple transitional objectives and policies, implemented by a permitted activity rule, and Supporting methods (see submission for explanation of each of these methods)	Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	186	71186	71186.02		Excel Farming Ltd	Oppose	Wishes that the entire PC7 be declined.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	187	71187	71187.02		Matakanui Station Ltd	Oppose	Decline PC7 entirely; and Complete the limit setting plan change for the Manuherikia Catchment, including both a minimum flow and allocation limit based on good hydrology ecology information, analysis of reliability of supply, and full cultural, economic and social impact assessments; and Amend PC7 to provide for long term consents of 25 years plus.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	188	71188	71188.03		Andrew Ritchie	Oppose	Wishes to see ORC scrap PC7 and return to assessing individual or group resource water consents on merit, in a time frame that is more in line with the resources they have available, at very least take option C to allow some longer term certainty for our primary producers. The consultants are doing an excellent job providing the ORC with all the information they require to make reasonable decisions regarding renewal/extension of water permits. If the ORC is unable to achieve this, then outsource the consenting process to expert consultants who can.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	189	71189	71189.03		Anna Tyrrell	Oppose	Remove the 6 year limit on replacement permits in favour of a longer term, or rollover existing permits as they stand to 31/12/2025 and reassess under the new Regional Land & Water Plan once that is operational.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	191	71191	71191.02		Run 505	Oppose	Decline PC7.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	192	71192	71192.02		Millbrook Country Club Limited	Oppose	Decline PC7.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	193	71193	71193.03		Benjamin Harding Oliver Keenan	Not stated	Provide for non-consumptive takes such as suction gold dredging as a permitted or controlled activity and adopt a sensible term of consent for these takes rather than a blanket 6-year term that is commensurate with the (if any) effects on the environment	Reject
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Support in part		Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	195	71195	71195.03		Bligh Vergeer	Not stated	Specifically exclude suction dredge mining from 6 year consent length limit.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	197	71197	71197.02		Chris Dignan	Not stated	Provide for non-consumptive takes such as suction gold dredging as a permitted or controlled activity and adopt a sensible term of consent for these takes rather than a blanket 6-year term that is commensurate with the (if any) effects on the environment	Reject
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Support in part		Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	198	71198	71198.02		Chris Pritchard	Not stated	Make non consumptive activities like suction dredging as a permitted or controlled activity and increase the consent for these takes longer than 6 years ie 10 years	Reject

				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Support in part		Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	199	71199	71199.03		Hiburn Farm and Coburn Partnership	Oppose	Decline PC7	Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	201	71201	71201.02		Michael Laws	Oppose	To provide a plan change that properly reflects the recommendations of the Skelton Report, is based upon scientific and hydrology studies, takes cognisance of the socio-economic circumstances of the catchments and districts affected, and provides for long-term consents of 25 years-plus.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	203	71203	71203.01		Challenge Farm Trusts Partnership	Oppose	That consents are issued for a minimum of 20 years to reflect the investment in infrastructure.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	205	71205	71205.02		Paydirt	Not stated	Provide for non-consumptive takes such as suction gold dredging as a permitted or controlled activity and adopt a sensible term of consent for these takes rather than a blanket 6-year term that is commensurate with the (if any) effects on the environment.	Reject
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Support in part		Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	206	71206	71206.02		Locharburn Grazing Company	Oppose	Decline PC7	Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	207	71207	71207.02		Geoffrey Raymond Dickie and Carol Maree Keen	Oppose	Decline PC7	Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	208	71208	71208.02		Almondell Farms Ltd	Oppose	Decline PC7	Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	210	71210	71210.02		Glen Shaw	Not stated	Make non consumptive activities like suction dredging as a permitted or controlled activity and increase the consent for these takes longer than 6 years ie 10 years	Reject
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Support in part		Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	211	71211	71211.02		Kyeburn Catchment Ltd	Oppose	I would like to see plan change 7 changed considerably before it is implemented.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	213	71213	71213.02		Ian and Wendy Ritchie	Oppose	We want the considerable expense we've incurred preparing an application for consent under our current permit conditions to be approved for a period of 15-20 years in line with the capital investment made. We also want the ORC to support Strath Taieri Irrigation operation, to ensure a strong constant flow in the Taieri river, which is good for the river, its habitat, and would be good for the local community/economy i.e. power station, Oceania Gold, and irrigators.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	214	71214	71214.03		Ian Hewett	Oppose	Amend the policy	Accept in part
Policy 10A.2.3	215	71215	71215.02		Ian Robert Brown	Oppose	Decline PC7	Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	216	71216	71216.02		JR Webb & Sons Ltd	Oppose	Decline PC7	Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	217	71217	71217.02		The Larches Ltd	Oppose	ORC should allow for replacement deemed permits to be for a full term of 35 years	Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	220	71220	71220.02		Karl Benjamin Lawrence	Not stated	Provide for non-consumptive takes such as suction gold dredging as a permitted or controlled activity and adopt a sensible term of consent for these takes rather than a blanket 6-year term that is commensurate with the (if any) effects on the environment	Reject
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Support in part		Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	221	71221	71221.02		Stewart Town Vineyard	Oppose	I would like to see the term for permits to be 25 years+	Reject

Policy 10A.2.3	223	71223	71223.02		Malcolm Cameron	Oppose	Leave it as it is or exclude mining and dredging	Reject
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Oppose		Accept
Policy 10A.2.3	227	71227	71227.02		Mitchell Grierson	Not stated	Provide for non-consumptive takes such as suction gold dredging as a permitted or controlled activity and adopt a sensible term of consent for these takes rather than a blanket 6-year term that is commensurate with the (if any) effects on the environment	Reject
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Support in part		Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	232	71232	71232.03		Linnburn Station Ltd	Not stated	Extend permit terms from 6 years, change date ranges and approaches to analysing data out to 30 June 2020 if the data is available	Reject
				FS715	Trustpower Limited	Oppose		Accept
Policy 10A.2.3	235	71235	71235.02		Cairnhill	Oppose		Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	238	71238	71238.02		Stonehaven Limited	Oppose	I wish to see PC 7 withdrawn	Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	239	71239	71239.02		Ysan Family Trust	Oppose in Part	The permits to be valid until 2035	Reject
				FS715	Trustpower Limited	Oppose		Accept
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Support		Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	240	71240	71240.02		Wakefield Estates Limited	Oppose	I would like to see new water permits issued for 35 year terms where there is clear evidence provided that effects on other parties are minimal Allowance for new irrigable areas within new permit limits Review rules around bore takes around Lake Dunstan as the rules outside 100m are too restrictive	Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	242	71242	71242.02		Blackstone Irrigation Company	Oppose	Decline the whole of PC7	Reject
				FS712	Public Health South	Oppose		Accept
Policy 10A.2.3	245	71245	71245.02		Samuel Counsell Stephens	Not stated	Adopt a sensible term of consent (10 years) that is commensurate with effects (if any) on the environment rather than a blanket 6 year term	Reject
				FS715	Trustpower Limited	Oppose		Accept
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Support in part		Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	247	71247	71247.02		Coburns Partnership	Oppose	The ORC should throw out Plan Change 7	Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	248	71248	71248.02		Tim Le Comte	Not stated	Adopt a sensible term of consent that is commensurate with effects on the environment rather than a blanket 6 year term	Reject
				FS715	Trustpower Limited	Oppose		Accept
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Support in part		Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	250	71250	71250.02		Omakau Fuel Services	Oppose	Remove Plan Change 7 as it serves no useful purpose for our town, community or business	Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	253	71253	71253.02		Tony Strain	Oppose	Withdraw Plan Change 7	Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	254	71254	71254.02		Cardrona Valley Farms Ltd	Oppose	Revisit Plan Change 7 in its entirety alongside catchment groups	Reject
Policy 10A.2.3	255	71255	71255.01		Tuohy's Limited	Not stated	Put in place a 25 year term that provides certainty to the farming community	Reject
				FS715	Trustpower Limited	Oppose		Accept
Policy 10A.2.3	256	71256	71256.04		Jeremy Kenneth Walton	Support	Supports the ORC doing Plan Change 7 now	Accept

Policy 10A.2.3(a)	149	71149	71149.21		Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support in part	Amend Policy 10A.2.3 (a) by removing the words "no more than minor" and replacing with outcomes that must be met, such as safeguarding the life supporting capacity ecosystem processes and indigenous species including their associated ecosystems of fresh water to give effect to Objective B1 NPS.	Reject
				FS715	Trustpower Limited	Oppose		Accept
				FS710	Otago Fish and Game Council and Central South Island Fish and Game Council	Support in part		Reject
				FS708	Ministry for the Environment	Support		Reject
				FS706	Horticulture New Zealand	Oppose		Accept
				FS705	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose		Accept
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Support		Reject
Policy 10A.2.3(b)		70030	70030.06		M Sole	Oppose	Delete provision for consent terms of up to 15 years, or otherwise define what is meant by an effect from surface water abstraction that is 'no more than minor' including cumulative effects.	Reject
Policy 10A.2.3(b)		70033	70033.02		Central Otago Environmental Society Inc.	Support	Consents that are issued with a term of 15 years must include conditions that limit over-abstraction and pollution of natural waterways.	Reject
				FS715	Trustpower Limited	Oppose		Accept
				FS706	Horticulture New Zealand	Reject in part		Accept
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Support		Reject
Policy 10A.2.3(b)		70051	70051.02		L Stewart	Oppose	Consents that are issued with a term of 15 years must include conditions that limit over-abstraction and pollution of natural waterways.	Reject
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Support		Reject
Policy 10A.2.3(b)	149	71149	71149.01		Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support in part	Amend Policy 10A.2.3 (b) by changing 31 December 2035 to 31 December 2030.	Reject
				FS715	Trustpower Limited	Oppose		Accept
				FS708	Ministry for the Environment	Support		Reject
				FS707	Landpro Limited	Oppose		Accept
				FS706	Horticulture New Zealand	Oppose		Accept
				FS705	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose		Accept
Policy 10A.2.3(b)	182	71182	71182.03		Strath Taieri Irrigation Company	Oppose	STIC want the Plan Change to be declined. PC7 will undermine and stall any environmental and economic gains or opportunities for the Upper and Strath Taieri regions for at least the next decade. If PC7 is not declined, then the Upper Taieri should not be included in the Plan Change.	Reject
				FS712	Public Health South	Oppose		Accept
Policy 10A.2.3(b)	199	71199	71199.04		Hiburn Farm and Coburn Partnership	Oppose	Decline PC7	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1	043	71043	71043.05		Pisa Irrigation Company Limited	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn, OR amend existing policies and methods in the RPW, OR withdraw PC7 and replace with simple transitional objectives and policies implemented by a permitted activity rule and supporting methods.	Reject
				FS712	Public Health South	Oppose		Accept

Rule 10A.3.1	073	71073	71073.04		Banarach Farm Limited	Oppose	Amend Rule 10A.3.1 to read: <u>Any activity will replace a lawfully established divert, take or use affected by the provisions of Section 124-124C of the RMA where that water permit expires prior to 31 December 2025 is a controlled activity provided the following conditions are met:</u> <u>(i) The consent duration sought is no more than six years past the expected notification date of the plan change to the Regional Water Plan that will introduce new water quantity provisions; and</u> <u>(ii) There is no increase in the instantaneous rate of abstraction; and</u> <u>(iii) An appropriate residual flow, minimum flow or take cessation condition is applied to the new permit; and</u> <u>(iv) An appropriate annual volume is proposed in accordance with Method 10A.4; and</u> <u>(v) The area irrigated does not exceed that which was irrigated at 30 June 2018, or any increase in the irrigation area is limited to 20 hectares above that which was irrigated at 30 June 2018.</u> <u>The Council reserves control over the following matters:</u> <u>a. Whether the amount of water diverted, taken or used is reasonable for the intended use. In assessing reasonable use for irrigation purposes, the council will consider the matters set out in Method 10A.4; and</u> <u>b. If relevant, methods for preventing fish from entering the water intake; and</u> <u>c. The point and method of measurement and the method for transmitting recorded data to Council.</u> <u>Pursuant to sections 95A and 95B of the RMA, an application for resource consent under this rule will be processed and considered without public or</u>	Reject
				FS715	Trustpower Limited	Oppose		Accept
Rule 10A.3.1	151	71151	71151.08		Te Rūnanga o Moeraki, Kāti Huirapa Rūnaka ki Puketeraki, Te Rūnanga o Ōtākou and Hokonui Rūnanga (collectively mana whenua)	Support	Retain as notified.	Accept in part
				FS715	Trustpower Limited	Oppose		Accept in part
				FS712	Public Health South	Support		Accept in part
				FS710	Otago Fish and Game Council and Central South Island Fish and Game Council	Support in part		Accept in part
Rule 10A.3.1	205	71205	71205.03		Paydirt	Not stated	Provide for non-consumptive takes such as suction gold dredging as a permitted or controlled activity and adopt a sensible term of consent for these takes rather than a blanket 6-year term that is commensurate with the (if any) effects on the environment.	Reject
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Support in part		Reject
Rule 10A.3.1	210	71210	71210.03		Glen Shaw	Not stated	Make non consumptive activities like suction dredging as a permitted or controlled activity and increase the consent for these takes longer than 6 years ie 10 years	Reject

				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Support in part		Reject
Rule 10A.3.1	219	71219	71219.02		Julian Lloyd Crawford	Not stated	I am opposed to any requirement for small scale suction dredging to require a resource consent or water permit.	Reject
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Oppose		Accept
Rule 10A.3.1	220	71220	71220.03		Karl Benjamin Lawrence	Not stated	Provide for non-consumptive takes such as suction gold dredging as a permitted or controlled activity and adopt a sensible term of consent for these takes rather than a blanket 6-year term that is commensurate with the (if any) effects on the environment	Reject
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Support in part		Reject
Rule 10A.3.1	223	71223	71223.03		Malcolm Cameron	Oppose	Leave it as it is or exclude mining and dredging	Reject
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Oppose		Accept
Rule 10A.3.1	227	71227	71227.03		Mitchell Grierson	Not stated	Provide for non-consumptive takes such as suction gold dredging as a permitted or controlled activity and adopt a sensible term of consent for these takes rather than a blanket 6-year term that is commensurate with the (if any) effects on the environment	Reject
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Support in part		Reject
Rule 10A.3.1	230	71230	71230.05		Davison Agriculture Ltd	Oppose	Oppose rule	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1		70012	70012.02		Mervyn Mitchell	Oppose	Decline the plan change	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1		70034	70034.03		Ministry for the Environment	Oppose	Add a new rule that makes any activity that does not meet one or more of the conditions of Rule 10A.3.1.1 a prohibited activity	Reject
				FS703	Dunedin City Council	Oppose		Accept
				FS715	Trustpower Limited	Oppose		Accept
				FS713	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support		Reject
				FS711	Otago Water Rights User Group	Oppose		Accept
				FS710	Otago Fish and Game Council and Central South Island Fish and Game Council	Support		Reject
				FS709	Ngai Tahu ki Murihiku	Support		Reject
				FS707	Landpro Limited	Oppose		Accept
				FS706	Horticulture New Zealand	Oppose		Accept
				FS705	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose		Accept
				FS704	Falls Dam Company Limited ("FDC")	Oppose		Accept
				FS701	DairyNZ Ltd	Oppose		Accept

Rule 10A.3.1.1		70036	70036.05		Aotearoa New Zealand Fine Wine Estates Limited Partnership	Oppose	Amend as shown: 10A.3.1.1: <u>Despite any other rule or rules in this Plan; a) any activity that is currently authorised under a Deemed Permit; or b) the take and use of surface water (including groundwater considered as surface water under policy 6.4.1A (a), (b) and (c) of this Plan) that is currently authorised by an existing water permit where that water permit expires prior to 31 December 2025; is a controlled activity provided the following conditions are met: (i) The consent duration sought is no more than six years; and (ii) The deemed permit or water permit that is being replaced is a valid permit; and (iii) A review condition be imposed to ensure the consent is reviewed once the new Otago Land and Water Regional Plan 2025 has been made operative. The application demonstrates that the total land area under irrigation does not exceed that irrigated in the 2017-2018 irrigation season, if the abstracted water is used for irrigation; and (iv) The rate of take and volume shall be no more than the demonstrated reasonable and efficient use with a 9 in 10 year reliability and not more than the rate of take or volume allowed by the existing permit that is being replaced average maximum rate of take limit recorded during the period 1 July 2012 – 30 June 2017 and calculated in accordance with the method in Schedule 10A.4; and (v) Any existing residual flow, minimum flow, or take cessation condition (whichever is applicable) is included in the application for resource consent; and (vi) The volume of water taken shall be no more than the average maximum of the daily volume limit, or monthly volume limit, or annual volume limit (whichever one or more are applicable) recorded during the</u>	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1		70040	70040.03		Balquhider Farming Ltd	Oppose	Decline the plan change	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1		70045	70045.03		Otago Fish and Game Council and Central South Island Fish and Game Council	Support in part	Amend as shown: (v) any existing residual flow, minimum flow, <u>relevant minimum flow listed in Schedule 2</u> or take cessation condition (whichever is applicable) is included in the application for resource consent; and	Reject
				FS711	Otago Water Rights User Group	Oppose		Accept
				FS713	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support		Reject
				FS709	Ngai Tahu ki Murihiku	Support in part		Reject
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Support		Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1		70045	70045.12		Otago Fish and Game Council and Central South Island Fish and Game Council	Support in part	Redraft of the Advice Note of Rule 10A.3.1.1 to clarify, replace or remove the word “new” in relation to a resource consent.	Accept in part
				FS711	Otago Water Rights User Group	Oppose		Reject
				FS709	Ngai Tahu ki Murihiku	Support in part		Accept in part
				FS705	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose		Reject
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Support in part		Accept in part

Rule 10A.3.1.1		70046	70046.03		Cardrona Alpine Resort Ltd	Oppose	Amend as shown: b) the take and use of surface water(including ground water considered as surface water under Policy 6.4.1A (a), (b) and (c) of this Plan) that is <u>an activity related to domestic, communal or commercial potable water users or water taken for snow making purposes</u> that is currently authorised by an existing water permit where that permit expires prior to 31 December 2025; is a controlled activity provided the following conditions as applicable to consents required for commercial irrigation of farmland and crops are met:	Reject
				FS706	Horticulture New Zealand	Oppose in part		Accept
				FS705	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose		Accept
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Support in part		Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1		70047	70047.07		Otago Province Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in part	Amend as indicated: Delete Rule 10A.3.1.1(b) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Delete (i) • delete (iii) reference to land area under irrigation • amend (iv) to include the rate of take as being the rate taken under the exercise of the current or existing resource consent up to and not exceeding the existing authorised rate of take, and remove reference to the method outlined in Schedule 10A.4, • delete (v) for reasons highlighted above; and • remove reference within (vi) to the daily, monthly and annual limit of take as being that taken under the exercise of the current or existing resource consent with allowance for climatic variability and seasonal extremes, up to and not exceeding the existing authorised daily, monthly and annual limit of take, and remove reference to the method outlined in Schedule 10A.4. Delete and redraft the matters Council reserves control over (specific changes not indicated).	Reject
				FS712	Public Health South	Oppose		Accept
				FS710	Otago Fish and Game Council and Central South Island Fish and Game Council	Oppose		Accept
Rule 10A.3.1.1		70048	70048.05		Queenstown Lakes District Council	Support in part	Amend as shown: 10A.3.1.1: <u>For community water supplies, rules 12.1.3.1, 12.1.5.1 and Schedule 1B (in relation to surface water) and rules 12.2.2A.1, 12.2.4 and Schedule 3B (in relation to groundwater) apply. For other activities, and despite any other rule or rules in this Plan; ... iv) The rate of take shall be no more than the average maximum rate of take limit recorded during the period 1 July 2012 – 30 June 2017; and calculated in accordance with the method in Schedule 10A.4 and (vi) The volume of water taken shall be no more than the average maximum of the daily volume limit, or monthly volume limit, or annual volume limit (whichever one or more are applicable) recorded during the period 1 July 2012 – 30 June 2017; and calculated in accordance with the method in Schedule 10A.4.</u>	Reject

				FS710	Otago Fish and Game Council and Central South Island Fish and Game Council	Not stated		Reject
				FS708	Ministry for the Environment	Support		Reject
				FS705	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose		Accept
				FS703	Dunedin City Council	Support		Reject
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Support in part		Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1	007	71007	71007.03		Cold Gold Clutha Limited	Oppose	Addition of the following at the end of the rule, "Or (vii) The take and use of water is non-consumptive."	Accept in part
				FS709	Ngai Tahu ki Murihiku	Support in part		Accept in part
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Support in part		Accept in part
Rule 10A.3.1.1	011	71011	71011.05		Anne and Laurie McAuley	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1	014	71014	71014.06		Sowburn Water Co Ltd	Oppose	The Taieri Catchment (including Sowburn Creek) water permits are 80% processed using the existing plan rules and policies. It is recommended that these continue to be processed through the existing plan rules and policies and refuse all aspects of PC7.	Reject
				FS712	Public Health South	Oppose		Accept
Rule 10A.3.1.1	040	71040	71040.04		Peter John and Glenda Elizabeth McGrath	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn and ORC should finalise their comprehensive review of the Regional Plan: Water first.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1	046	71046	71046.02		Gavin John Sigismund Hogg	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn and ORC review their current plan so it is NPSFM compliant. If PC7 is not withdrawn then the submitter seeks that a permitted activity be used to roll over the permits without any changes.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1	080	71080	71080.03		Kakanui Water Allocation Committee	Oppose	Oppose the inclusion of water permits which expire prior to 31 December 2025, and a continuance/ rollover be granted to these consents to allow them to be dealt with under the new Otago Land and Water Plan.	Reject

Rule 10A.3.1.1	105	71105	71105.02		North Otago Irrigation Company Limited	Oppose	<p>Amend Rule 10A.3.1 to read:</p> <p><u>Any activity will replace a lawfully established divert, take or use affected by the provisions of Section 124-124C of the RMA where that water permit expires prior to 31 December 2025 is a controlled activity provided the following conditions are met:</u></p> <p><u>(i) The consent duration sought is no more than six years past the expected notification date of the plan change to the Regional Water Plan that will introduce new water quantity provisions; and</u></p> <p><u>(ii) There is no increase in the instantaneous rate of abstraction; and</u></p> <p><u>(iii) An appropriate residual flow, minimum flow or take cessation condition is applied to the new permit; and</u></p> <p><u>(iv) An appropriate annual volume is proposed in accordance with Method 10A.4; and</u></p> <p><u>(v) The area irrigated does not exceed that which was irrigated at 30 June 2018, or any increase in the irrigation area is limited to 20 hectares above that which was irrigated at 30 June 2018.</u></p> <p><u>The Council reserves control over the following matters:</u></p> <p><u>a. Whether the amount of water diverted, taken or used is reasonable for the intended use. In assessing reasonable use for irrigation purposes, the council will consider the matters set out in Method 10A.4; and</u></p> <p><u>b. If relevant, methods for preventing fish from entering the water intake; and</u></p> <p><u>c. The point and method of measurement and the method for transmitting recorded data to Council.</u></p> <p><u>Pursuant to sections 95A and 95B of the RMA, an application for resource consent under this rule will be processed and considered without public or limited notification.</u></p>	Reject
				FS712	Public Health South	Oppose		Accept
				FS706	Horticulture New Zealand	Support		Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1	107	71107	71107.04		Coal Creek Water Users Group	Oppose	<p>Abandon Plan Change 7, continue with the current water plan that we consider "fit for purpose". OR</p> <p>Amend the RMA to extend the October 2021 deadline to 2025 that will coincide with the national water strategy. By then ORC should have themselves organised with the new NPS based water plan. This would not be a waste of parliamentary time compared to the wasted time and effort by irrigators and ORC.</p>	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1	109	71109	71109.03		Caroline Tamblin	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1	110	71110	71110.03		Hamilton Runs Limited	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1	112	71112	71112.03		Hawksburn Station	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn and process water permits under the current plan's rules and policies.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1	119	71119	71119.04		Pioneer Energy Limited	Oppose	Withdraw the whole of PC7 or amend PC7 to remove deemed permits relating to dams and associated infrastructure so that these permits can continue to have applications assessed under the current RWP framework and not PC7.	Reject
				FS715	Trustpower Limited	Support in part		Reject

				FS710	Otago Fish and Game Council and Central South Island Fish and Game Council	Oppose		Accept
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Oppose		Accept
Rule 10A.3.1.1	130	71130	71130.03		Manuherikia Catchment Group	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn. We seek the urgent but robust completion of the limit setting plan change for the Manuherikia catchment, including both a minimum flow and allocation limit, based on robust hydrology, ecology information, analysis of reliability of supply, and completed cultural, economic and social impact assessments. This is a continuation of the existing work in the catchment prior to notification of PC7.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1	131	71131	71131.07		Horticulture New Zealand	Oppose in Part	Amend as follows: 10A.3.1.1 Despite any other rule or rules in this Plan; a) any activity that is currently authorised under a Deemed Permit; or b) the take and use of surface water (including groundwater considered as surface water under policy 6.4.1A (a), (b) and (c) of this Plan) that is currently authorised by an existing water permit where that water permit expires prior to 31 December 2025; is a controlled activity provided the following conditions are met: (i) The consent duration sought is no more than six years; and (ii) The deemed permit or water permit that is being replaced is a valid permit; and (iii) A review condition be imposed to ensure the consent is reviewed once the new Otago Land and Water Regional Plan 2025 has been made operative. The application demonstrates that the total land area under irrigation does not exceed that irrigated in the 2017-2018 irrigation season, if the abstracted water is used for irrigation; and (iv) The rate of take and volume shall be no more than the demonstrated reasonable and efficient use with a 9 in 10 year reliability average maximum rate of take limit recorded during the period 1 July 2012 – 30 June 2017 and calculated in accordance with the method in Schedule 10A.4; and (v) Any existing residual flow, minimum flow, or take cessation condition (whichever is applicable) is included in the application for resource consent; and (vi) The volume of water taken shall be no more than the average maximum of the daily volume limit, or monthly volume limit, or annual volume limit (whichever one or more are applicable) recorded during the	Reject
				FS705	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support in part		Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1	133	71133	71133.06		Falls Dam Company Limited ("FDC")	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole PC7 withdrawn or amend PC7 to remove deemed permits relating to dams and irrigation infrastructure so that these permits can continue to have applications assessed under the current RPW framework and not PC7.	Reject
				FS715	Trustpower Limited	Support in part		Reject

				FS710	Otago Fish and Game Council and Central South Island Fish and Game Council	Oppose		Accept
Rule 10A.3.1.1	134	71134	71134.06		Hortinvest Limited ("Hortinvest")	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole PC7 withdrawn. OR Amend as follows: a. Introduce a much simpler rule that enables current permits to be effectively exercised as they are currently issued until the new Land and Water Plan is operative. b. Exclude new applications to take water from catchments (including connected groundwater) not fully allocated, i.e. the Clutha Catchment. These applications are best dealt with under the existing RPW Framework. c. Provide clarity around whether it is intended to apply to new applications or replacement applications or both.	Accept in part
Rule 10A.3.1.1	135	71135	71135.06		Lindis Peaks Farming Limited ("Lindis Peaks")	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn or amend PC7 to ensure that those who need to vary or change existing permits can do so without consideration under PC7, including the matter of consent duration. Those permit holders taking surface water (and connected groundwater) from the Clutha/MataAu River should not be included as the Clutha/Mata-Au is not fully allocated.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1	137	71137	71137.08		Omakau Area Irrigation Company Limited	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn, OR undertake urgent and robust completion of the limit setting plan change for the Manuherikia Catchment, including both a minimum flow and allocation limit, based on robust hydrology, ecology information, analysis of reliability of supply, and completed cultural, economic and social impact assessments. This is a continuation of the existing work in the catchment prior to notification of PC7.	Reject
				FS712	Public Health South	Oppose		Accept
Rule 10A.3.1.1	139	71139	71139.05		Terraces Irrigation Limited ("TIL")	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole PC7 withdrawn or amend PC7 to ensure that those who need to vary or change existing permits can do so without consideration under PC7, including the matter of consent duration. Those permit holders taking surface water (and connected groundwater) from the Clutha/Mata-Au River should not be included as the Clutha/Mata-Au is not fully allocated. Those permit holders willing and able to lodge their replacement applications before October 2021 should not be prevented from seeking the long-term consents that they need, as many have done already.	Reject
				FS712	Public Health South	Oppose		Accept

Rule 10A.3.1.1	143	71143	71143.08		Trustpower Limited	Not stated	Amend as follows: 10A.3.1.1 Despite any other rule or rules in this Plan; <u>the take and use of surface water for the purpose of irrigation where:</u> a) any activity that is currently authorised under a Deemed Permit; or b) the take and use of surface water (including groundwater considered as surface water under policy 6.4.1A (a), (b) and (c) of this Plan) that is currently authorised by an existing water permit where that water permit expires prior to 31 December 2025; is a controlled activity provided the following conditions are met: ...	Reject
				FS713	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Oppose		Accept
				FS705	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose		Accept
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Support in part		Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1	143	71143	71143.09		Trustpower Limited	Not stated	Create new Rule 10A.3.1.2 as follows: <u>10A.3.1.2 Despite any other rule or rules in this Plan, the take and use of surface water for the purpose of hydro-electricity generation or regionally significant infrastructure where:</u> a) any activity that is currently authorised under a Deemed Permit; or b) <u>the take and use of surface water (including groundwater considered as surface water under policy 6.4.1A (a), (b) and (c) of this Plan) that is currently authorised by an existing water permit where that water permit expires prior to 31 December 2025; and is a controlled activity provided the following conditions are met:</u> <u>(i) The deemed permit or water permit was legally authorised and has been exercised over the previous 5 years; and</u> <u>(ii) The rate of take and volume of water sought shall be no more than the existing authorized rate of take; and(iii) Any existing residual flow, minimum flow, or take cessation condition (whichever is applicable) is included in the application for resource consent.</u> The Council reserves control over the following matters: <u>(a) Intake method and flow rate controls to avoid or mitigate fish entrainment and provision for fish passage; and</u> <u>(b) The volume and rate of water taken, dammed, discharged or diverted, and the timing and frequency of the take or damming or diversion or discharge; and</u> <u>(c) The rules or operating procedures of any relevant water allocation committee that exists for the catchment; and</u> <u>(d) Minimum flow, residual flow or take cessation conditions; and</u> <u>(e) Review conditions; and</u>	Reject
				FS712	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Oppose		Accept
				FS706	Horticulture New Zealand	Oppose		Accept

				FS705	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose		Accept
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Support in part		Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1	149	71149	71149.05		Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support in part	Retain the activity description for Rule 10A.3.1.1.	Accept
				FS715	Trustpower Limited	Oppose		Reject
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Support		Accept
Rule 10A.3.1.1	149	71149	71149.11		Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support in part	Amend the matter of Control in Rule 10A.3.1.1 to include: i. Effects on any wetland; and ii. Effects on indigenous biological diversity	Reject
				FS707	Landpro Limited	Oppose		Accept
				FS706	Horticulture New Zealand	Oppose		Accept
				FS705	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose		Accept
				FS715	Trustpower Limited	Oppose		Accept
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Support		Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1	149	71149	71149.12		Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support in part	Add a new restricted discretionary activity rule 10A.3.1.1X which applies where conditions (v) and/or (vi) of Rule 10A.3.1.1 are not met. This rule is to include: i. An activity description the same as for Rule 10A.3.1.1 and which complies with all other conditions of that rule. ii. Any conditions necessary to address this submission iii. Matters for discretion including at the applicable conditions already identified for the controlled activity rule, including conditions (vi) but without the 20% requirement and the additional matters set out above. iv. Provision for public notification. v. Guidance on setting minimum flows as set out in Appendix 3 to this submission.	Accept in part
				FS707	Landpro Limited	Oppose		Reject
				FS706	Horticulture New Zealand	Oppose		Reject
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Support		Accept in part
Rule 10A.3.1.1	159	71159	71159.06		Landpro Limited	Oppose	Reject PC7 entirely or: Amend PC7 to introduce a much simpler rule that enables current permits to be effectively exercised as they are currently issued until the new Land and Water Plan is operative. Those permit holders willing and able to lodge their replacement applications before October 2021 should not be prevented from seeking the long-term consents that they need, as many have done already	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1	163	71163	71163.04		Ida Valley Irrigation Company Limited	Oppose	To revoke in its entirety Plan Change 7 and to have water permit/consent applications heard and decided under the current planning documentation.	Reject
				FS712	Public Health South	Oppose		Accept

Rule 10A.3.1.1	165	71165	71165.03		Brent William Marshall	Not stated	Wishes to see the whole PC7 withdrawn and continue with the current water plan that the submitter considers "fit for purpose". Alternatively amend the RMA to extend the October 2021 deadline to 2025 that will coincide with the national water strategy. By then ORC should have themselves organised with the new NPS based water plan. This would not be a waste of parliamentary time compared to the wasted time and effort by irrigators and ORC.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1	168	71168	71168.05		Beef and Lamb New Zealand Ltd and Deer Industry New Zealand	Oppose in Part	Amend as follows: 10A.3.1.1 Despite any other rule or rules in this Plan: a) Any activity that is currently authorised under a Deemed Permit; or b) The take and use of surface water (including groundwater considered as surface water under policy 6.4.1.A(a), (b), and (c) of this Plan) that is currently authorised by an existing water permit where that water permit expires prior to 31 December 2025; Is a controlled activity provided the following conditions are met: (i) The consent duration sought is no more than six <u>ten</u> years; and (ii) The deemed permit or water permit that is being replaced is a valid permit; and (iii) The application demonstrates that the total land area under irrigation does not exceed that irrigated in the 2017-2018 irrigation season, if the abstracted water is used for irrigation; and (iv) The rate of take shall be no more than the average maximum rate of take limit recorded during the period 1 July 2012-30 June 2017 and calculated in accordance with the method in Schedule 10A.4; and (v) Any residual flow, minimum flow, or take cessation condition (whichever is applicable) is included in the application for resource consent; and (vi) The volume of water taken shall be no more than the average maximum of the daily volume limit, or monthly volume limit, or annual volume limit (whichever one or more are applicable) recorded during the period 1 July 2012-30 June 2017, and calculated in accordance with the method in Schedule 10A.4. The Council reserves control over the following matters:	Accept in part
Rule 10A.3.1.1	172	71172	71172.02		Ballance Agri-Nutrients Limited	Support in part	Amend PC7 by adopting a 'hold the line' policy.	Accept in part
Rule 10A.3.1.1	174	71174	71174.08		Te Ao Marama	Support	Retain the overall intent of Rule 10A.3.1.1 and ensure that the combination of conditions and matters reserved for control within the controlled activity rule, Rule 10A.3.1.1, and the methodology used to establish maximum rates and volumes of abstraction, achieves the intent of Policy 10A.2.1 to reduce allocation and results in reasonable and efficient use of water during the transitional period.	Accept in part
				FS712	Public Health South	Support		Accept in part
				FS710	Otago Fish and Game Council and Central South Island Fish and Game Council	Support		Accept in part
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Support		Accept in part

Rule 10A.3.1.1	177	71177	71177.06		Federated Farmers of New Zealand - Otago and North Otago Provinces	Oppose in Part	Amend as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Delete Rule 10A.3.1.1(b) • Delete (i) • delete (iii) reference to land area under irrigation • amend (iv) to include the rate of take as being the rate taken under the exercise of the current or existing resource consent up to and not exceeding the existing authorised rate of take, and remove reference to the method outlined in Schedule 10A.4, • delete (v) for reasons highlighted above; and • remove reference within (vi) to the daily, monthly and annual limit of take as being that taken under the exercise of the current or existing resource consent with allowance for climatic variability and seasonal extremes, up to and not exceeding the existing authorised daily, monthly and annual limit of take, and remove reference to the method outlined in Schedule 10A.4. • Delete and redraft the matters Council reserves control over – they are currently too onerous and expensive given the intent of the rule. 	Reject
				FS713	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Oppose		Accept
				FS712	Public Health South	Oppose		Accept
Rule 10A.3.1.1	180	71180	71180.07		Director General of Conservation	Support in part	Amend as follows: Any existing residual flow, minimum flow, or take cessation condition, <u>or relevant Schedule 2A minimum flow</u> , (whichever is applicable) included in the application for the resource consent included as a condition in the application.	Reject
				FS710	Otago Fish and Game Council and Central South Island Fish and Game Council	Support in part		Reject
				FS709	Ngai Tahu ki Murihiku	Support in part		Reject
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Support		Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1	180	71180	71180.08		Director General of Conservation	Support in part	Apply “banding” or some other suitable a flow trigger that signals when the different priority takes can operate to the short-term consents that enables them to retain their current deemed permit priority in Policy 10A.2.1 and Rule 10A3.1.1, as follows or to like effect as follows: Rule 10A3.1.1, add new condition (vii) <u>(vii) Flow triggers or bands are established to enable short term consents to maintain their previous deemed permit priorities.</u> Undertake hydrological studies to ascertain the effects of removing consent priority on consents and their effects on residual or minimum flows, and consequent effects on life supporting capacity for instream fauna and ecosystems.	Reject
				FS715	Trustpower Limited	Oppose		Accept
				FS709	Ngai Tahu ki Murihiku	Support in part		Reject
				FS706	Horticulture New Zealand	Oppose		Accept

				FS705	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose		Accept
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Support		Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1	180	71180	71180.09		Director General of Conservation	Support in part	Retain matters of control (a) and (d), and; Add additional matters of control (j), (k) and (l): <i><u>(j) Protection of non-migratory galaxias species and their habitat from sports fish; and</u></i> <i><u>(k) Avoiding galaxias interspecies interaction.</u></i> , and <i><u>(l) Maintain habitat diversity</u></i> "	Accept in part
				FS715	Trustpower Limited	Oppose		Accept in part
				FS710	Otago Fish and Game Council and Central South Island Fish and Game Council	Support in part		Accept in part
				FS709	Ngai Tahu ki Murihiku	Support in part		Accept in part
				FS707	Landpro Limited	Oppose		Accept in part
				FS706	Horticulture New Zealand	Oppose		Accept in part
				FS705	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose		Accept in part
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Support		Accept in part
Rule 10A.3.1.1	197	71197	71197.03		Chris Dignan	Not stated	Provide for non-consumptive takes such as suction gold dredging as a permitted or controlled activity and adopt a sensible term of consent for these takes rather than a blanket 6-year term that is commensurate with the (if any) effects on the environment	Reject
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Support in part		Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1	198	71198	71198.03		Chris Pritchard	Not stated	Make non consumptive activities like suction dredging as a permitted or controlled activity and increase the consent for these takes longer than 6 years ie 10 years	Reject
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Support in part		Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1	233	71233	71233.03		Peter Gerald McLeod	Not stated	Amend Rule 10A.3.1.1 to allow flexibility when assessing individual circumstances	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1	245	71245	71245.03		Samuel Counsell Stephens	Not stated	Provide for non-consumptive takes, such as suction dredge gold mining, as a permitted or controlled activity	Accept in part
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Support in part		Accept in part
Rule 10A.3.1.1	248	71248	71248.03		Tim Le Comte	Not stated	Provide for non-consumptive takes as a permitted or controlled activity	Accept in part
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Support in part		Accept in part
Rule 10A.3.1.1	252	71252	71252.03		Tony Sewhoy	Oppose	Add a new clause: '(vii) Non consumptive takes will be assessed as a controlled activity'	Reject
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Support in part		Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1	256	71256	71256.05		Jeremy Kenneth Walton	Support	Supports the ORC doing Plan Change 7 now	Accept

Rule 10A.3.1.1(a)	167	71167	71167.02		Billee Patricia Marsh	Support	In all decisions relating to the issuing of Water Permits, the submitter asks Council to: 1) Ensure the protection of natural character and amenity values of our waterways. 2) Retain river flows that are sufficient to maintain their life-supporting capacity for aquatic ecosystems	Reject
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Support		Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(b)		70045	70045.11		Otago Fish and Game Council and Central South Island Fish and Game Council	Support in part	Consistent wording within Rules 10A.3.1.1(b) and 10A.3.2.1 to ensure all surface water consent applications for existing water permits that expire prior to 31 December 2025 are captured by both rules.	Accept
				FS711	Otago Water Rights User Group	Oppose		Reject
				FS713	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support		Accept
				FS709	Ngai Tahu ki Murihiku	Support in part		Accept in part
				FS705	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose		Reject
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Support in part		Accept in part
Rule 10A.3.1.1(b)		70052	70052.11		Wise Response Society Inc	Support	Insert: 'instantaneous rate'	Reject
				FS713	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support		Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(b)	043	71043	71043.06		Pisa Irrigation Company Limited	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn, OR amend existing policies and methods in the RPW, OR withdraw PC7 and replace with simple transitional objectives and policies implemented by a permitted activity rule and supporting methods.	Reject
				FS712	Public Health South	Oppose		Accept
Rule 10A.3.1.1(c)	043	71043	71043.07		Pisa Irrigation Company Limited	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn, OR amend existing policies and methods in the RPW, OR withdraw PC7 and replace with simple transitional objectives and policies implemented by a permitted activity rule and supporting methods.	Reject
				FS712	Public Health South	Oppose		Accept
Rule 10A.3.1.1(c)	167	71167	71167.03		Billee Patricia Marsh	Support	In all decisions relating to the issuing of Water Permits, the submitter asks Council to: 1) Ensure the protection of natural character and amenity values of our waterways. 2) Retain river flows that are sufficient to maintain their life-supporting capacity for aquatic ecosystems	Reject
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Support		Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(d)	167	71167	71167.04		Billee Patricia Marsh	Support	In all decisions relating to the issuing of Water Permits, the submitter asks Council to: 1) Ensure the protection of natural character and amenity values of our waterways. 2) Retain river flows that are sufficient to maintain their life-supporting capacity for aquatic ecosystems	Reject
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Support		Reject

Rule 10A.3.1.1(e)		70052	70052.02		Wise Response Society Inc	Support	Require representation on these committees that represent recreational and ecological interests	Reject
				FS713	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support		Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(e)	167	71167	71167.05		Billee Patricia Marsh	Support	In all decisions relating to the issuing of Water Permits, the submitter asks Council to: 1) Ensure the protection of natural character and amenity values of our waterways. 2) Retain river flows that are sufficient to maintain their life-supporting capacity for aquatic ecosystems	Reject
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Support		Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(f)	043	71043	71043.08		Pisa Irrigation Company Limited	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn, OR amend existing policies and methods in the RPW, OR withdraw PC7 and replace with simple transitional objectives and policies implemented by a permitted activity rule and supporting methods.	Reject
				FS712	Public Health South	Oppose		Accept
Rule 10A.3.1.1(f)	167	71167	71167.06		Billee Patricia Marsh	Support	In all decisions relating to the issuing of Water Permits, the submitter asks Council to: 1) Ensure the protection of natural character and amenity values of our waterways. 2) Retain river flows that are sufficient to maintain their life-supporting capacity for aquatic ecosystems	Reject
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Support		Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)		70055	70055.03		Clachanburn Station	Not stated	Amend such that short term consents are issued with the lowest possible cost, or at the cost of ORC	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	002	71002	71002.02		Mark Skinner	Oppose	Addition of the following text at the start of the controlled condition, "Except for non-consumptive takes,".	Reject
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Oppose		Accept
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	003	71003	71003.04		Darryl Sycamore	Oppose	Adopt a sensible term of consent for non-consumptive takes such as suction gold dredging rather than a blanket 6-year term that is commensurate with the (if any) effects on the environment.	Reject
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Support in part		Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	004	71004	71004.02		Graeme Hutchins	Oppose	Addition of the following text at the start of the controlled condition, "Except for non-consumptive takes,".	Reject
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Oppose		Accept
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	005	71005	71005.02		Russell Irwin Knight and Doug Jones	Oppose	Addition of the following text at the start of the controlled condition, "Except for non-consumptive takes,".	Reject
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Oppose		Accept
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	008	71008	71008.04		Marian Elizabeth Weaver	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	009	71009	71009.03		Heaney Road Partnership Ltd	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn and to allow all water permits to be processed under the current Water Plan policies and rules.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	010	71010	71010.03		John Patrick and Christine Eleanor Symons	Oppose	Change the term of 6 years to 20 years.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	012	71012	71012.03		Donald Young	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn. If it can't be withdrawn it must be amended so that permits can be replaced under the existing water plan rules and policies.	Reject

Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	013	71013	71013.04		Lone Star Farms Ltd	Oppose	It is recommended to the Council or the Environment Court to process all Strath Taieri permits through the existing plan rules and policies and refuse all aspects of PC7.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	014	71014	71014.05		Sowburn Water Co Ltd	Oppose	The Taieri Catchment (including Sowburn Creek) water permits are 80% processed using the existing plan rules and policies. It is recommended that these continue to be processed through the existing plan rules and policies and refuse all aspects of PC7.	Reject
				FS712	Public Health South	Oppose		Accept
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	015	71015	71015.03		Last Chance Irrigation Company Limited	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn or amend PC7 to introduce a simple permitted activity rule that enables current permits to be exercised until the new Land and Water Plan is operative.	Reject
				FS712	Public Health South	Oppose		Accept
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	016	71016	71016.05		Gavan James Herlihy, Hamiltons Dairy Ltd	Oppose	If the whole PC7 is not withdrawn, don't have a maximum term of 6 years, it needs to be longer.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	017	71017	71017.05		Benjamin Patrick Herlihy, Hamiltons Dairy Ltd	Oppose	If the whole PC7 is not withdrawn, don't have a maximum term of 6 years, it needs to be longer.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	018	71018	71018.05		Duncan Cleugh Farming Trust	Oppose	If the whole PC7 is not withdrawn, don't have a maximum term of 6 years, it needs to be longer.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	021	71021	71021.03		Omakau Auto Centre	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn. Let the status quo stand.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	022	71022	71022.05		Robert Bruce Allan, Hamiltons Dairy Ltd	Oppose	If the whole PC7 is not withdrawn, don't have a maximum term of 6 years, it needs to be longer.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	023	71023	71023.05		Gavan James Herlihy, Greenbank Pastoral Ltd	Oppose	If the whole PC7 is not withdrawn, don't have a maximum term of 6 years, it needs to be longer.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	024	71024	71024.05		James Andrew Herlihy, Greenbank Pastoral Ltd	Oppose	If the whole PC7 is not withdrawn, don't have a maximum term of 6 years, it needs to be longer.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	025	71025	71025.05		Catherine Mary Herlihy, Greenbank Pastoral Ltd	Oppose	If the whole PC7 is not withdrawn, don't have a maximum term of 6 years, it needs to be longer.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	027	71027	71027.05		James Andrew Herlihy, Hamiltons Dairy Ltd	Oppose	If the whole PC7 is not withdrawn, don't have a maximum term of 6 years, it needs to be longer.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	028	71028	71028.06		Robert James Stewart Rutherford	Oppose	If the whole PC7 is not withdrawn, remove the maximum term of 6 years, and reinstate the 35 year permit renewal.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	029	71029	71029.04		Cherri Global Limited	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole PC7 withdrawn. Don't have a maximum term of 6 years, it needs to be longer.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	030	71030	71030.04		Colin and Joan Cardwell	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn. The short timeframe of just 6 years is unacceptable and a 30 year term would give more stability and enable them to plan for the future.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	031	71031	71031.06		Mt Barker Trust	Oppose	The six year limit is removed.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	032	71032	71032.05		Orchard Road Holdings Limited	Oppose	The six year limit is removed.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	033	71033	71033.02		Nathan David Roberts	Oppose	Make the term longer than 6 years, it should be a minimum of 30 years.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	035	71035	71035.03		William James and Jennifer Anne Scott	Oppose	Amend PC7 to renew water rights for a minimum of 35 years.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	036	71036	71036.05		MD and DG Jones Family Trust	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn and ORC to process further water permit applications under the current Plan.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	037	71037	71037.05		Harold Kruse Davidson	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn. Should be a 25-35 year term minimum.	Reject

Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	039	71039	71039.02		Richard Clark	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn and ORC to process further water permit applications under the current Plan.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	042	71042	71042.04		Kingsmill Wines	Oppose	The existing allocations should be extended indefinitely until the new LWRP is prepared and approved.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	044	71044	71044.04		Christoffel Johannes De Jong	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn and ORC to process further water permit applications under the current Plan.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	049	71049	71049.03		John Chambers	Oppose	For all existing water permits to roll over to 2025 and are then renewed under the new Regional Land and Water Plan (LWRP).	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	050	71050	71050.03		Kawarau Station Limited	Oppose	Wishes PC7 be removed from Council and for the current plan to be used to process any further water permit applications.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	051	71051	71051.04		Andrew James Wilkinson	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	053	71053	71053.03		MFS Ventures Ltd	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn. If PC7 is retained, then we seek that the Kakanui and Waianakarua catchments be specifically excluded from the ambit of PC7 and PC7 be amended to provide a truly simple roll-over of permits (through a permitted activity rule and no non-complying activity).	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	054	71054	71054.04		Terra Sancta Limited	Oppose	Given the COVID- driven impacts, and regulatory restrictions and the massive financial pressures the submitter presently face as a consequence, they request that this process be pushed back at least a year.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	055	71055	71055.04		Amisfield LP	Oppose	As per the 3 options put forth by OWRUG	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	056	71056	71056.04		Central Otago Winegrowers Association	Oppose	Given the COVID-driven impacts, and regulatory restrictions on many of our members' businesses, as well as financial pressures, we request a 12 month delay to the process.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	057	71057	71057.05		Alistair and Barbara Groundwater	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn. The Otago Reginal Council (ORC) can process water permit applications under the existing plan and does not need to establish an interim planning framework. A minimum consent length of 25yrs would be required to allow the Bank to provide development funding for the industry.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	058	71058	71058.04		Bradley and Kirsten McEwan	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn. A minimum consent length of 25yrs would be required to allow the Bank to provide development funding for the industry.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	061	71061	71061.04		Beggs Creek Station	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn, and water permit applications should be processed under the existing framework. A minimum consent length of 25 years would be required to allow the Bank to provide development funding for the industry.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	062	71062	71062.04		Thomas Matthew Moran and Jo Anne Elizabeth Moran	Oppose	The submitter wants to see the status quo remain until such a time as work is completed and minimum flows are established.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	063	71063	71063.05		Hamilton Dairy Ltd	Oppose	If the whole PC7 is not withdrawn, don't have a maximum term of 6 years, it needs to be longer.	Reject

Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	064	71064	71064.04		Grape Vision Limited	Oppose	Alternative solutions, including the appointment of a government appointed commissioner to take control of the ORC and through proper planning and governance create an appropriate solution to the challenges presented by this process have not been properly considered and they should be. An interim extension of all permits to enable the necessary changes to occur at the ORC is an alternative that should be properly explored and would provide water users with the opportunity to contribute to achieving the objectives of efficient and effective water use.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	065	71065	71065.03		Concept Farms Limited	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn. If PC7 is retained, then we seek that the Taieri catchment be specifically excluded from the ambit of PC7 and PC7 be amended to provide a truly simple roll-over of permits (through a permitted activity rule and no non-complying activity).	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	067	71067	71067.03		Stonehenge Limited	Oppose	Amend this rule as the consent duration sought is no more than 6 years.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	068	71068	71068.06		Dairy Farms Partnership	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn. If PC7 is retained, then we seek that the Taieri catchment be specifically excluded from the ambit of PC7 and PC7 be amended to provide a truly simple roll-over of permits (through a permitted activity rule and no non-complying activity).	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	069	71069	71069.06		Molyneux Farm Ltd	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn. If PC7 is retained, then we seek that the Clutha catchment be specifically excluded from the ambit of PC7 and PC7 be amended to provide a truly simple roll-over of permits (through a permitted activity rule and no non-complying activity).	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	070	71070	71070.03		Maniototo Irrigation Company	Oppose	The Maniototo Irrigation Company (MIC) oppose all of Plan Change 7. MIC want the Plan Change to be removed and the remaining water permits that expire before the reviewed Regional Plan Water for Otago (RPW or Water Plan) is operative processed under the current Water Plan. If the whole of PC7 is not withdrawn, then the Upper Taieri Catchment should be excluded from PC7.	Reject
				FS712	Public Health South	Oppose		Accept
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	071	71071	71071.04		Long Gully Water Race Society	Oppose	PC7 is unnecessary. The existing Otago Regional Council plan allows deemed permits to be replaced in a way that does not result in the unsustainable allocation of freshwater.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	074	71074	71074.05		Terry Cooke for TJ&J Cooke	Not stated	No specific decision sought.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	075	71075	71075.04		R.J. Morgan and Co	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn. If PC7 is not withdrawn, the submitter seeks the urgent and robust completion of the limit setting plan change for the Manuherikia Catchment, including both a minimum flow and allocation limit, based on robust hydrology, ecology information, analysis of reliability of supply, and completed cultural, economic and social impact assessments. This is a continuation of the existing work in the catchment prior to notification of PC7.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	076	71076	71076.03		Prospect Farm	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	077	71077	71077.03		Michelle and Stephen Holland	Oppose	PC7 should not apply in the Strath Taieri, permits can continue to be issued under the current plan.	Reject

Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	079	71079	71079.04		En Hakkore Partnership	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	081	71081	71081.03		JIT Hillend Investments Ltd	Oppose	Opposes the entire PC7, seeks that council processes replacement deemed permits under the current operative water plan (with amendments if necessary). ORC need to amend (if necessary) the current operative water plan to allow for replacement of deemed permits to be issued for a full 35 year term.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	082	71082	71082.04		GlenAyr Ltd	Oppose	Every case should be on its own merits. Those applicants such as ourselves who are prepared to present a comprehensive application that improves the status quo at considerable capital expense should be rewarded with certainty of tenure to enable financing. PC7 should be amended to recognise water sharing and catchment groups. There should not be a requirement to not increase the area irrigated as water users should benefit from using best practice and technology to make their water go further. Proposed water use and application method should be considered in tandem with historic water use.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	083	71083	71083.04		Puketoi Farming Company	Not stated	Not stated.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	084	71084	71084.05		Maniototo West Side Irrigation Company Ltd	Oppose	Council to proceed with applications under the existing plan where minimum flows are in place and council to issue interim consents where there is no established minimum flow to allow the status quo until this has been remedied. This will mean using the best information available in a non-notified process and any documents and information used should be retained for use in subsequent longer term applications.	Reject
				FS712	Public Health South	Oppose		Accept
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	085	71085	71085.04		Robin Dicey	Oppose	PC7 is unnecessary. The existing Otago Regional Council plan allows deemed permits to be replaced in a way that does not result in the unsustainable allocation of freshwater.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	087	71087	71087.03		Job and Jane Withers, Cardrona water users group incorporated	Oppose	Council should process replacement deemed permits under the current operative water plan (with amendments if necessary) for a full 35 year term.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	088	71088	71088.03		MP3 Limited	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	089	71089	71089.03		CP and DE Mulholland	Oppose	Minimum of 15 years for permits.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	090	71090	71090.03		Tim O'Sullivan	Oppose	From a regulatory point of the view the same outcome can be achieved by adding/amending conditions within the consent to ensure efficient use and also you need to accept that a consent can be revoked at any so why is there the need to slap a 6 year expiry on it also.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	092	71092	71092.05		Lauder Water Users Group	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	093	71093	71093.03		John Armstrong Partnership	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	094	71094	71094.05		Manuherikia Irrigation Co-operative Society Limited ("MISL")	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn.	Reject
				FS712	Public Health South	Oppose		Accept
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	096	71096	71096.03		Craig Gordon Webster	Oppose	Future technology will see the better and more efficient use of irrigation water which should mean water can go further and cover an increased area. Why restrict that if it is better in every way?	Reject

Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	098	71098	71098.03		Derek and Margaret Jones	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn. If PC7 is not withdrawn, submitter seeks the urgent and robust completion of the limit setting plan change for the Manuherikia Catchment, including both a minimum flow and allocation limit, based on robust hydrology, ecology information, analysis of reliability of supply, and completed cultural, economic and social impact assessment. This is a continuation of the existing work in the catchment prior to notification of PC7.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	099	71099	71099.04		Two Farmers Farming Ltd	Oppose	If PC7 is not withdrawn, submitter seeks the urgent and robust completion of the limit setting plan change for the Manuherikia Catchment, including both a minimum flow and allocation limit, based on robust hydrology, ecology information, analysis of reliability of supply, and completed cultural, economic and social impact assessment. This is a continuation of the existing work in the catchment prior to notification of PC7.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	100	71100	71100.04		DB & JWS Kinney Trust	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn and process further deemed permits and other water permit applications under the current Plan until the LWRP becomes operative.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	102	71102	71102.03		Strath Clyde Water Limited	Oppose	Not stated.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	107	71107	71107.05		Coal Creek Water Users Group	Oppose	Abandon Plan Change 7, continue with the current water plan that we consider "fit for purpose". OR Amend the RMA to extend the October 2021 deadline to 2025 that will coincide with the national water strategy. By then ORC should have themselves organised with the new NPS based water plan. This would not be a waste of parliamentary time compared to the wasted time and effort by irrigators and ORC.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	108	71108	71108.03		Hopehill Farm	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	110	71110	71110.04		Hamilton Runs Limited	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	112	71112	71112.04		Hawksburn Station	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn and process water permits under the current plan's rules and policies.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	113	71113	71113.04		Bannockburn Water Race Society Inc	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn. If PC7 is not withdrawn, the submitter wishes a permitted activity be used to simply roll over permits without any changes until such time as ORC's LWRP becomes operative.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	115	71115	71115.05		Mt Pisa Station Holdings	Oppose	If PC7 is not withdrawn, the submitter seeks that the term be extended to at least 25 years.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	116	71116	71116.04		Carrick Irrigation Co Ltd	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn and ORC to process the permits under the current plan. If the whole PC7 is not withdrawn, then the submitter wishes that a permitted activity rule is established that enables the permits to roll over as is without any change.	Reject
				FS712	Public Health South	Oppose		Accept
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	117	71117	71117.03		Appin Farms Ltd	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn and develop a river relevant plan specific to individual rivers and the users needs. A far more practical and equitable approach would be to assess all catchments and look at their current and individual characteristics i.e. minimal flow criteria in place, river health etc.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	121	71121	71121.03		Mount Dunstan Estates Ltd	Oppose	Not stated.	Reject

Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	122	71122	71122.03		Enfield Limited	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole PC7 withdrawn or amend PC7 to introduce a much simpler rule that enables current permits to be effectively exercised as they are currently issued until the new Land and Water Plan is operative.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	126	71126	71126.03		B J Graham trust no.1	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn and if that doesn't happen then the Strath Taieri should not be included in the Plan Change.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	128	71128	71128.03		Kye Farming Ltd	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn or undertake urgent and robust completion of the limit setting plan change for the Manuherikia Catchment, including both a minimum flow and allocation limit, based on robust hydrology, ecology information, analysis of reliability of supply, and completed cultural, economic and social impact assessments. This is a continuation of the existing work in the catchment prior to notification of PC7	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	129	71129	71129.05		Pisa Holdings Limited, Rockburn Wines Limited, Mark II Limited, Chard Farm Trustees Limited, Albany Heights Limited, Stuart Douglas Hawker & Phillippa Mary Hawker (Shareholders in Deemed Permit 95789)	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn OR Amend PC7 as follows: 1. Provide for existing activities to continue as permitted activities on the same terms and conditions as they are currently issued, including current statutory entitlements, until the new Land and Water Plan is operative. As an alternative, provide for such activities to be re-consented as controlled activities on the same terms and conditions, including statutory entitlements, until the Land and Water Plan is operative; 7. Allow consent duration to be considered on its own merits in each case; 8. Amend to improve drafting and clarify relationships between provisions; 9. Make all such other changes and grant such other, further and alternative relief necessary to give effect to the reasons for this submission.	Accept in part
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	130	71130	71130.04		Manuherikia Catchment Group	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn. We seek the urgent but robust completion of the limit setting plan change for the Manuherikia catchment, including both a minimum flow and allocation limit, based on robust hydrology, ecology information, analysis of reliability of supply, and completed cultural, economic and social impact assessments. This is a continuation of the existing work in the catchment prior to notification of PC7.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	132	71132	71132.03		Wataieri Holdings Limited	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole PC7 withdrawn or amend PC7 to introduce a much simpler rule that enables current permits to be effectively exercised as they are currently issued until the new Land and Water Plan is operative.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	135	71135	71135.07		Lindis Peaks Farming Limited ("Lindis Peaks")	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn or amend PC7 to ensure that those who need to vary or change existing permits can do so without consideration under PC7, including the matter of consent duration. Those permit holders taking surface water (and connected groundwater) from the Clutha/MataAu River should not be included as the Clutha/Mata-Au is not fully allocated.	Reject

Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	138	71138	71138.04		Phada Industries Ltd	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn, OR amended to introduce a much simpler rule that enables current permits to be effectively exercised as they are currently issued until the new Land and Water Plan is operative. Those permit holders willing and able to lodge their replacement applications before October 2021 should not be prevented from seeking the long-term consents that they need, as many have done already.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	140	71140	71140.03		Mount Earnslaw Station	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole PC7 withdrawn or amend PC7 to introduce a much simpler rule that enables current permits to be effectively exercised as they are currently issued until the new Land and Water Plan is operative. Those permit holders willing and able to lodge their replacement applications before October 2021 should not be prevented from seeking the long-term consents that they need, as many have done already.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	141	71141	71141.03		Littlebrook Farm Limited	Not stated	ORC needs to reject the proposed change and continue with the process as is and if the timeline cannot be achieved then existing rights prevail until such time the existing process is concluded, which is how most, if not all Resource Consents operate.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	142	71142	71142.03		Earl and Bernadine Attfield on behalf of The Waikerikeri Creek all water users group	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn or amend PC7 to introduce a much simpler rule that enables current permits to be effectively exercised as they are currently issued until the new Land and Water Plan is operative. Those permit holders willing and able to lodge their replacement applications before October 2021 should not be prevented from seeking the long-term consents that they need, as many have done already.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	145	71145	71145.04		Knapdale Farms Limited	Oppose	Reject PC7 entirely or: Amend PC7 to introduce a much simpler rule that enables current permits to be effectively exercised as they are currently issued until the new Land and Water Plan is operative. Those permit holders willing and able to lodge their replacement applications before October 2021 should not be prevented from seeking the long-term consents that they need, as many have done already	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	146	71146	71146.03		Queensbury Ridges Limited	Oppose	Reject PC7 entirely or: Amend PC7 to introduce a much simpler rule that enables current permits to be effectively exercised as they are currently issued until the new Land and Water Plan is operative. Those permit holders willing and able to lodge their replacement applications before October 2021 should not be prevented from seeking the long-term consents that they need, as many have done already	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	147	71147	71147.03		Barley Station (Glencoe) Trust	Oppose	Reject PC7 entirely or: Amend PC7 to introduce a much simpler rule that enables current permits to be effectively exercised as they are currently issued until the new Land and Water Plan is operative. Those permit holders willing and able to lodge their replacement applications before October 2021 should not be prevented from seeking the long-term consents that they need, as many have done already.	Reject

Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	148	71148	71148.03		Ian Bathgate	Oppose	Wishes to see the Plan Change to be declined and removed. PC7 will undermine and stall any environmental and economic gains or opportunities for the Upper and Strath Taieri regions for at least the next decade.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	149	71149	71149.06		Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support in part	Forest & Bird is strongly supportive of the limited duration of 6 years and would agree to a small extension beyond that through a non complying activity classification out to 2030 but not beyond this date.	Accept in part
				FS715	Trustpower Limited	Oppose		Reject
				FS706	Horticulture New Zealand	Oppose		Reject
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Support		Accept in part
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	150	71150	71150.03		Christopher McNally & Vanessa Jane May	Oppose	Reject PC7 entirely or: Amend PC7 to introduce a much simpler rule that enables current permits to be effectively exercised as they are currently issued until the new Land and Water Plan is operative. Those permit holders willing and able to lodge their replacement applications before October 2021 should not be prevented from seeking the long-term consents that they need, as many have done already	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	153	71153	71153.03		Christopher James Duncan	Oppose	Seeks the rejection of PC7 entirely. Seeks the completion of the limit setting plan change for the Manuherikia catchment, including both the minimum flows and allocation limit, based on robust hydrology, ecology information, analysis of reliability of supply, and completed cultural, economic and social impact of assessments. This is a continuation of the existing work in the catchment prior to notification of PC7.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	154	71154	71154.03		Avonrath Ltd (Farm)	Not stated	Status quo is the only option for our area. PC 7 should be abolished.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	155	71155	71155.04		Isabella May Anderson	Oppose	The ORC should remove PC7 completely. If the plan is not removed entirely then the submitter would support the options outlined in OWRUG submission to amend the current framework for permit renewal.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	156	71156	71156.03		R W Naylor	Oppose	Reject PC7 entirely or: Amend PC7 to introduce a much simpler rule that enables current permits to be effectively exercised as they are currently issued until the new Land and Water Plan is operative. Those permit holders willing and able to lodge their replacement applications before October 2021 should not be prevented from seeking the long-term consents that they need, as many have done already.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	157	71157	71157.03		Kyeburn Catchment Ltd	Not stated	The ORC needs to provide reliable and accurate science to justify the policies they have chosen to promote.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	158	71158	71158.03		Trade as A W & K L Glassford	Oppose	Wishes to see PC7 removed completely.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	160	71160	71160.03		Chard Farm Limited	Oppose	Given the COVID-19 driven impacts, and regulatory restrictions on many of our members' businesses, as well as financial pressures, we request a 12 month delay to the process.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	163	71163	71163.05		Ida Valley Irrigation Company Limited	Oppose	To revoke in its entirety Plan Change 7 and to have water permit/consent applications heard and decided under the current planning documentation.	Reject
				FS712	Public Health South	Oppose		Accept

Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	164	71164	71164.03		Downs Irrigation Settlement	Oppose	1. Seeks that PC7 is declined in its entirety. 2. Seeks the urgent but robust completion of the limit setting plan change for the Manuherikia catchment, including both a minimum flow and allocation limit, based on robust hydrology, ecology information, analysis of reliability of supply, and completed cultural, economic and social impact assessments. This is a continuation of the existing work in the catchment prior to notification of PC7. 3. Supports and adopt the submission of the Otago Water Resource Users Group submission on Proposed Plan Change 7, and the submission of the Manuherikia Catchment Group, including the reasons for those submissions and the relief sought in those submissions.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	166	71166	71166.03		Rothsay Downs	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole PC7 withdrawn.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	167	71167	71167.07		Billee Patricia Marsh	Support	In all decisions relating to the issuing of Water Permits, the submitter asks Council to: 1) Ensure the protection of natural character and amenity values of our waterways. 2) Retain river flows that are sufficient to maintain their life-supporting capacity for aquatic ecosystems	Reject
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Support		Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	169	71169	71169.04		Closeburn Station	Oppose	In catchments where minimum flows settings are in place (Taieri) applications for renewal of permits should continue under the existing plan. In catchments where minimum flows have yet to be set, status quo maintained while this work is completed.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	170	71170	71170.04		McArthur Ridge Vineyard Ltd	Oppose	Resort to principles and policies proposed.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	173	71173	71173.08		Clutha District Council and Waitaki District Council	Oppose	Amend so that it does not apply to any Schedule 1B or 3B water take or any associated water take and to remove reference to "consent duration sought is no more than six years", and alternatively replace with "adoption of a specific PC7 review clause to apply by 31 December 2025 or thereafter".	Reject
				FS710	Otago Fish and Game Council and Central South Island Fish and Game Council	Not stated		Reject
				FS712	Public Health South	Oppose		Accept
				FS701	Dunedin City Council	Support		Reject
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Oppose		Accept
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	175	71175	71175.03		Hamish Stratford	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole PC7 removed completely.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	176	71176	71176.03		Galloway Irrigation Society Incorporated	Oppose	Relief Sought: a. We seek that PC7 is declined in its entirety. b. We seek the continuation of the limit setting plan change for the Manuherikia catchment, including both a minimum flow and allocation limit, based on robust hydrology, ecology information, analysis of reliability of supply, and completed cultural, economic and social impact assessments.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	179	71179	71179.03		Aotearoa New Zealand Fine Wine Estates Limited Partnership	Oppose	Seeks that PC7 is declined in its entirety.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	181	71181	71181.04		Arrow Irrigation Company Ltd	Oppose	The decision maker should reject PC7 in its entirety.	Reject

				FS712	Public Health South	Oppose		Accept
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	182	71182	71182.04		Strath Taieri Irrigation Company	Oppose	STIC want the Plan Change to be declined. PC7 will undermine and stall any environmental and economic gains or opportunities for the Upper and Strath Taieri regions for at least the next decade. If PC7 is not declined, then the Upper Taieri should not be included in the Plan Change.	Reject
				FS712	Public Health South	Oppose		Accept
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	183	71183	71183.04		Aaron Carey	Not stated	Make non consumptive activities like suction dredging as a permitted or controlled activity and increase the consent for these takes longer than 6 years ie 10 to 15 years	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	184	71184	71184.03		Cardrona Distillery Ltd	Oppose	Submitter seeks that PC7 is declined entirely.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	185	71185	71185.05		Tinwald Farm Holdings Limited	Oppose	Decline PC7 in its entirety. OR Decline PC7 in its entirety and amend existing policies and methods in the Regional Plan: Water for Otago. OR Decline PC7 in its entirety and replaced with simple transitional objectives and policies, implemented by a permitted activity rule, and Supporting methods (see submission for explanation of each of these methods)	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	186	71186	71186.03		Excel Farming Ltd	Oppose	Wishes that the entire PC7 be declined.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	187	71187	71187.03		Matakanui Station Ltd	Oppose	Decline PC7 entirely; and Complete the limit setting plan change for the Manuherikia Catchment, including both a minimum flow and allocation limit based on good hydrology ecology information, analysis of reliability of supply, and full cultural, economic and social impact assessments; and Amend PC7 to provide for long term consents of 25 years plus.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	188	71188	71188.04		Andrew Ritchie	Oppose	Wishes to see ORC scrap PC7 and return to assessing individual or group resource water consents on merit, in a time frame that is more in line with the resources they have available, at very least take option C to allow some longer term certainty for our primary producers. The consultants are doing an excellent job providing the ORC with all the information they require to make reasonable decisions regarding renewal/extension of water permits. If the ORC is unable to achieve this, then outsource the consenting process to expert consultants who can.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	189	71189	71189.04		Anna Tyrrell	Oppose	Remove the 6 year limit on replacement permits in favour of a longer term, or rollover existing permits as they stand to 31/12/2025 and reassess under the new Regional Land & Water Plan once that is operational.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	191	71191	71191.03		Run 505	Oppose	Decline PC7.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	192	71192	71192.03		Millbrook Country Club Limited	Oppose	Decline PC7.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	193	71193	71193.04		Benjamin Harding Oliver Keenan	Not stated	Provide for non-consumptive takes such as suction gold dredging as a permitted or controlled activity and adopt a sensible term of consent for these takes rather than a blanket 6-year term that is commensurate with the (if any) effects on the environment	Reject
				FS709	Ngai Tahu ki Murihiku	Support		Reject
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Support in part		Reject

Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	195	71195	71195.04		Bligh Vergeer	Not stated	Specifically exclude suction dredge mining from 6 year consent length limit.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	196	71196	71196.03		Airdrie	Oppose	Remove in its entirety	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	199	71199	71199.05		Hiburn Farm and Coburn Partnership	Oppose	Decline PC7	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	201	71201	71201.03		Michael Laws	Oppose	To provide a plan change that properly reflects the recommendations of the Skelton Report, is based upon scientific and hydrology studies, takes cognisance of the socio-economic circumstances of the catchments and districts affected, and provides for long-term consents of 25 years-plus.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	203	71203	71203.02		Challenge Farm Trusts Partnership	Oppose	That consents are issued for a minimum of 20 years to reflect the investment in infrastructure.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	206	71206	71206.03		Locharburn Grazing Company	Oppose	Decline PC7	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	207	71207	71207.03		Geoffrey Raymond Dickie and Carol Maree Keen	Oppose	Decline PC7	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	208	71208	71208.03		Almondell Farms Ltd	Oppose	Decline PC7	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	211	71211	71211.03		Kyeburn Catchment Ltd	Oppose	I would like to see plan change 7 changed considerably before it is implemented.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	213	71213	71213.03		Ian and Wendy Ritchie	Oppose	We want the considerable expense we've incurred preparing an application for consent under our current permit conditions to be approved for a period of 15-20 years in line with the capital investment made. We also want the ORC to support Strath Taieri Irrigation operation, to ensure a strong constant flow in the Taieri river, which is good for the river, its habitat, and would be good for the local community/economy i.e. power station, Oceania Gold, and irrigators.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	214	71214	71214.04		Ian Hewett	Oppose	Amend the policy	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	215	71215	71215.03		Ian Robert Brown	Oppose	Decline PC7	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	216	71216	71216.03		JR Webb & Sons Ltd	Oppose	Decline PC7	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	217	71217	71217.03		The Larches Ltd	Oppose	ORC should allow for replacement deemed permits to be for a full term of 35 years	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	221	71221	71221.03		Stewart Town Vineyard	Oppose	I would like to see the term for permits to be 25 years+	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	232	71232	71232.04		Linnburn Station Ltd	Not stated	Extend permit terms from 6 years, change date ranges and approaches to analysing data out to 30 June 2020 if the data is available	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	235	71235	71235.03		Cairnhill	Oppose		Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	238	71238	71238.03		Stonehaven Limited	Oppose	I wish to see PC 7 withdrawn	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	251	71251	71251.08		Southern Lakes Holdings Limited	Support	Policy consideration be given to high country operations where national infrastructures are not available to accommodate the level of measurement required	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(i)	252	71252	71252.02		Tony Sewhoy	Oppose	Add the following text to the beginning of the clause (i) 'Except for non-consumptive takes,...'	Reject
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Oppose		Accept
Rule 10A.3.1.1(ii)	041	71041	71041.02		Carrick Station and Carrickburn Limited	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn and ORC to process further water permit applications under the current Plan.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(ii)	149	71149	71149.07		Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support in part	Delete this condition as it conflicts with the activity description.	Accept in part
				FS715	Trustpower Limited	Oppose		Reject

				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Support		Accept in part
Rule 10A.3.1.1(ii)	196	71196	71196.04		Airdrie	Oppose	Remove in its entirety	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iii)		70055	70055.04		Clachanburn Station	Not stated	Amend by removing restriction on irrigated area	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iii)	008	71008	71008.05		Marian Elizabeth Weaver	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iii)	010	71010	71010.05		John Patrick and Christine Eleanor Symons	Oppose	The total land area which is to be irrigated should be able to be greater than the area irrigated from 2017 - 2018.	Accept in part
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iii)	011	71011	71011.04		Anne and Laurie McAuley	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iii)	013	71013	71013.05		Lone Star Farms Ltd	Oppose	It is recommended to the Council or the Environment Court to process all Strath Taieri permits through the existing plan rules and policies and refuse all aspects of PC7.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iii)	016	71016	71016.06		Gavan James Herlihy, Hamiltons Dairy Ltd	Oppose	If the whole PC7 is not withdrawn then the section relating to maximum irrigated area be removed.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iii)	017	71017	71017.06		Benjamin Patrick Herlihy, Hamiltons Dairy Ltd	Oppose	If the whole PC7 is not withdrawn then the section relating to maximum irrigated area be removed.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iii)	018	71018	71018.06		Duncan Cleugh Farming Trust	Oppose	If the whole PC7 is not withdrawn, delete this clause from the plan change.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iii)	022	71022	71022.06		Robert Bruce Allan, Hamiltons Dairy Ltd	Oppose	If the whole PC7 is not withdrawn then the section relating to maximum irrigated area be removed.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iii)	023	71023	71023.06		Gavan James Herlihy, Greenbank Pastoral Ltd	Oppose	If the whole PC7 is not withdrawn then the section relating to maximum irrigated area be removed.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iii)	024	71024	71024.06		James Andrew Herlihy, Greenbank Pastoral Ltd	Oppose	If the whole PC7 is not withdrawn then the section relating to maximum irrigated area be removed.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iii)	025	71025	71025.06		Catherine Mary Herlihy, Greenbank Pastoral Ltd	Oppose	If the whole PC7 is not withdrawn then the section relating to maximum irrigated area be removed.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iii)	027	71027	71027.06		James Andrew Herlihy, Hamiltons Dairy Ltd	Oppose	If the whole PC7 is not withdrawn then the section relating to maximum irrigated area be removed.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iii)	028	71028	71028.07		Robert James Stewart Rutherford	Oppose	If the whole PC7 is not withdrawn then the section relating to maximum irrigated area be removed.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iii)	031	71031	71031.07		Mt Barker Trust	Oppose	The condition relating to total land area irrigated is deleted.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iii)	032	71032	71032.06		Orchard Road Holdings Limited	Oppose	The condition relating to total land area irrigated is deleted.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iii)	033	71033	71033.03		Nathan David Roberts	Oppose	Disagrees that the irrigation area cannot be bigger than the area irrigated in 2017-18.	Accept in part
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iii)	034	71034	71034.03		Maurice and Shirley Turner	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn. ORC to roll over all existing permits as they are, till 31st December 2025.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iii)	036	71036	71036.06		MD and DG Jones Family Trust	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn and ORC to process further water permit applications under the current Plan.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iii)	037	71037	71037.06		Harold Kruse Davidson	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn. The water take is sufficient to dictate the area irrigated.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iii)	039	71039	71039.03		Richard Clark	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn and ORC to process further water permit applications under the current Plan.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iii)	050	71050	71050.04		Kawarau Station Limited	Oppose	Wishes PC7 be removed from Council and for the current plan to be used to process any further water permit applications.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iii)	052	71052	71052.02		Cadrona Water Users Incorporated	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn.	Reject

Rule 10A.3.1.1(iii)	053	71053	71053.04		MFS Ventures Ltd	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn. If PC7 is retained, then we seek that the Kakanui and Waianakarua catchments be specifically excluded from the ambit of PC7 and PC7 be amended to provide a truly simple roll-over of permits (through a permitted activity rule and no non-complying activity).	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iii)	057	71057	71057.06		Alistair and Barbara Groundwater	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn. The Otago Regional Council (ORC) can process water permit applications under the existing plan and does not need to establish an interim planning framework. A minimum consent length of 25yrs would be required to allow the Bank to provide development funding for the industry.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iii)	060	71060	71060.04		Hawkdun Idaburn Irrigation Co	Oppose	If the whole PC7 is not withdrawn, the submitter requests that this clause be removed.	Reject
				FS712	Public Health South	Oppose		Accept
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iii)	061	71061	71061.05		Beggs Creek Station	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn, and water permit applications should be processed under the existing framework. A minimum consent length of 25 years would be required to allow the Bank to provide development funding for the industry.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iii)	062	71062	71062.05		Thomas Matthew Moran and Jo Anne Elizabeth Moran	Oppose	The submitter wants to see the status quo remain until such a time as work is completed and minimum flows are established.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iii)	063	71063	71063.06		Hamilton Dairy Ltd	Oppose	If the whole PC7 is not withdrawn then the section relating to maximum irrigated area be removed.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iii)	064	71064	71064.05		Grape Vision Limited	Oppose	Alternative solutions, including the appointment of a government appointed commissioner to take control of the ORC and through proper planning and governance create an appropriate solution to the challenges presented by this process have not been properly considered and they should be. An interim extension of all permits to enable the necessary changes to occur at the ORC is an alternative that should be properly explored and would provide water users with the opportunity to contribute to achieving the objectives of efficient and effective water use.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iii)	067	71067	71067.04		Stonehenge Limited	Oppose	Any reference or restriction on irrigated area should be removed from PC7.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iii)	068	71068	71068.07		Dairy Farms Partnership	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn. If PC7 is retained, then we seek that the Taieri catchment be specifically excluded from the ambit of PC7 and PC7 be amended to provide a truly simple roll-over of permits (through a permitted activity rule and no non-complying activity).	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iii)	069	71069	71069.07		Molyneux Farm Ltd	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn. If PC7 is retained, then we seek that the Clutha catchment be specifically excluded from the ambit of PC7 and PC7 be amended to provide a truly simple roll-over of permits (through a permitted activity rule and no non-complying activity).	Reject

Rule 10A.3.1.1(iii)	070	71070	71070.04		Maniototo Irrigation Company	Oppose	The Maniototo Irrigation Company (MIC) oppose all of Plan Change 7. MIC want the Plan Change to be removed and the remaining water permits that expire before the reviewed Regional Plan Water for Otago (RPW or Water Plan) is operative processed under the current Water Plan. If the whole of PC7 is not withdrawn, then the Upper Taieri Catchment should be excluded from PC7.	Reject
				FS712	Public Health South	Oppose		Accept
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iii)	071	71071	71071.05		Long Gully Water Race Society	Oppose	PC7 is unnecessary. The existing Otago Regional Council plan allows deemed permits to be replaced in a way that does not result in the unsustainable allocation of freshwater.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iii)	072	71072	71072.03		David Ronald Hill and Susan Ann Hill	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iii)	077	71077	71077.04		Michelle and Stephen Holland	Oppose	PC7 should not apply in the Strath Taieri, permits can continue to be issued under the current plan.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iii)	079	71079	71079.05		En Hakkore Partnership	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iii)	083	71083	71083.05		Puketoi Farming Company	Not stated	Any reference or restriction on irrigated area should be removed from PC7.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iii)	084	71084	71084.06		Maniototo West Side Irrigation Company Ltd	Oppose	Reference to the size of the irrigated area to be removed from the proposed plan change.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iii)	085	71085	71085.05		Robin Dicey	Oppose	PC7 is unnecessary. The existing Otago Regional Council plan allows deemed permits to be replaced in a way that does not result in the unsustainable allocation of freshwater.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iii)	088	71088	71088.04		MP3 Limited	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iii)	089	71089	71089.04		CP and DE Mulholland	Oppose	Should be able to increase the total land area under irrigation without actually increasing negative environmental consequences.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iii)	090	71090	71090.04		Tim O'Sullivan	Oppose	Prior to development at Lowburn which involved pulling out the border-dyke system we irrigated 70ha and applied an excess of 1000mm/yr. Why would you penalise me for introducing a new system which would see micro spray irrigation over a larger area. Due to the low infiltration rate of such system this should be promoted for the following reasons: no run off, reduced leaching, an increased irrigable area, no additional use in overall water consumption, and a far more productive crop not only for the community but for the wider nation.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iii)	091	71091	71091.03		Kenneth Allan Fergusson	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn and create a plan that takes into account specific catchments and their own issues relating to that catchment. For example; whether a river already has a working minimum flow, general river and environment health in regards to nutrient levels etc.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iii)	092	71092	71092.06		Lauder Water Users Group	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iii)	093	71093	71093.04		John Armstrong Partnership	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iii)	094	71094	71094.06		Manuherikia Irrigation Co-operative Society Limited ("MISL")	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn.	Reject
				FS712	Public Health South	oppose		Accept
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iii)	095	71095	71095.02		David John Shepherd	Oppose	Request to see it deleted and that any rules contingent upon the draft policy clause are adjusted accordingly.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iii)	096	71096	71096.04		Craig Gordon Webster	Oppose	Not stated.	Reject

Rule 10A.3.1.1(iii)	097	71097	71097.02		Charcoal Gully Estate Ltd	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iii)	099	71099	71099.05		Two Farmers Farming Ltd	Oppose	If PC7 is not withdrawn, submitter seeks the urgent and robust completion of the limit setting plan change for the Manuherikia Catchment, including both a minimum flow and allocation limit, based on robust hydrology, ecology information, analysis of reliability of supply, and completed cultural, economic and social impact assessment. This is a continuation of the existing work in the catchment prior to notification of PC7.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iii)	100	71100	71100.05		DB & JWS Kinney Trust	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn and process further deemed permits and other water permit applications under the current Plan until the LWRP becomes operative.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iii)	107	71107	71107.06		Coal Creek Water Users Group	Oppose	Abandon Plan Change 7, continue with the current water plan that we consider "fit for purpose". OR Amend the RMA to extend the October 2021 deadline to 2025 that will coincide with the national water strategy. By then ORC should have themselves organised with the new NPS based water plan. This would not be a waste of parliamentary time compared to the wasted time and effort by irrigators and ORC.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iii)	110	71110	71110.05		Hamilton Runs Limited	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iii)	114	71114	71114.03		Richard Tamblyn	Oppose	If the whole PC7 is not withdrawn, this provision should be removed.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iii)	115	71115	71115.06		Mt Pisa Station Holdings	Oppose	If PC7 is not withdrawn, then new irrigated areas be extended out to a much greater area without requiring resource consent.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iii)	116	71116	71116.05		Carrick Irrigation Co Ltd	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn and ORC to process the permits under the current plan. If the whole PC7 is not withdrawn, then the submitter wishes that a permitted activity rule is established that enables the permits to roll over as is without any change.	Reject
				FS712	Public Health South	Oppose		Accept
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iii)	122	71122	71122.04		Enfield Limited	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole PC7 withdrawn or amend PC7 to introduce a much simpler rule that enables current permits to be effectively exercised as they are currently issued until the new Land and Water Plan is operative.	Reject

Rule 10A.3.1.1(iii)	129	71129	71129.06		Pisa Holdings Limited, Rockburn Wines Limited, Mark II Limited, Chard Farm Trustees Limited, Albany Heights Limited, Stuart Douglas Hawker & Phillipa Mary Hawker (Shareholders in Deemed Permit 95789)	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn OR Amend PC7 as follows: 1. Provide for existing activities to continue as permitted activities on the same terms and conditions as they are currently issued, including current statutory entitlements, until the new Land and Water Plan is operative. As an alternative, provide for such activities to be re-consented as controlled activities on the same terms and conditions, including statutory entitlements, until the Land and Water Plan is operative; 4. Remove the restrictions on irrigable areas and the requirement to reduce allocation; 8. Amend to improve drafting and clarify relationships between provisions; 9. Make all such other changes and grant such other, further and alternative relief necessary to give effect to the reasons for this submission.	Accept in part
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iii)	132	71132	71132.04		Wataieri Holdings Limited	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole PC7 withdrawn or amend PC7 to introduce a much simpler rule that enables current permits to be effectively exercised as they are currently issued until the new Land and Water Plan is operative.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iii)	135	71135	71135.08		Lindis Peaks Farming Limited ("Lindis Peaks")	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn or amend PC7 to ensure that those who need to vary or change existing permits can do so without consideration under PC7, including the matter of consent duration. Those permit holders taking surface water (and connected groundwater) from the Clutha/MataAu River should not be included as the Clutha/Mata-Au is not fully allocated.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iii)	137	71137	71137.09		Omakau Area Irrigation Company Limited	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn, OR undertake urgent and robust completion of the limit setting plan change for the Manuherikia Catchment, including both a minimum flow and allocation limit, based on robust hydrology, ecology information, analysis of reliability of supply, and completed cultural, economic and social impact assessments. This is a continuation of the existing work in the catchment prior to notification of PC7.	Reject
				FS712	Public Health South	Oppose		Accept
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iii)	138	71138	71138.05		Phada Industries Ltd	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn, OR amended to introduce a much simpler rule that enables current permits to be effectively exercised as they are currently issued until the new Land and Water Plan is operative. Those permit holders willing and able to lodge their replacement applications before October 2021 should not be prevented from seeking the long-term consents that they need, as many have done already.	Reject

Rule 10A.3.1.1(iii)	142	71142	71142.04		Earl and Bernadine Attfield on behalf of The Waikerikeri Creek all water users group	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn or amend PC7 to introduce a much simpler rule that enables current permits to be effectively exercised as they are currently issued until the new Land and Water Plan is operative. Those permit holders willing and able to lodge their replacement applications before October 2021 should not be prevented from seeking the long-term consents that they need, as many have done already.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iii)	144	71144	71144.02		The Burn Limited	Oppose	Continue to process permits under the existing plan.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iii)	145	71145	71145.05		Knapdale Farms Limited	Oppose	Reject PC7 entirely or: Amend PC7 to introduce a much simpler rule that enables current permits to be effectively exercised as they are currently issued until the new Land and Water Plan is operative. Those permit holders willing and able to lodge their replacement applications before October 2021 should not be prevented from seeking the long-term consents that they need, as many have done already	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iii)	147	71147	71147.04		Barley Station (Glencoe) Trust	Oppose	Reject PC7 entirely or: Amend PC7 to introduce a much simpler rule that enables current permits to be effectively exercised as they are currently issued until the new Land and Water Plan is operative. Those permit holders willing and able to lodge their replacement applications before October 2021 should not be prevented from seeking the long-term consents that they need, as many have done already.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iii)	149	71149	71149.08		Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support in part	Retain this condition.	Accept in part
				FS715	Trustpower Limited	Oppose		Reject
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Support		Accept in part
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iii)	150	71150	71150.04		Christopher McNally & Vanessa Jane May	Oppose	Reject PC7 entirely or: Amend PC7 to introduce a much simpler rule that enables current permits to be effectively exercised as they are currently issued until the new Land and Water Plan is operative. Those permit holders willing and able to lodge their replacement applications before October 2021 should not be prevented from seeking the long-term consents that they need, as many have done already	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iii)	155	71155	71155.05		Isabella May Anderson	Oppose	The ORC should remove PC7 completely. If the plan is not removed entirely then the submitter would support the options outlined in OWRUG submission to amend the current framework for permit renewal.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iii)	156	71156	71156.04		R W Naylor	Oppose	Reject PC7 entirely or: Amend PC7 to introduce a much simpler rule that enables current permits to be effectively exercised as they are currently issued until the new Land and Water Plan is operative. Those permit holders willing and able to lodge their replacement applications before October 2021 should not be prevented from seeking the long-term consents that they need, as many have done already.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iii)	157	71157	71157.04		Kyeburn Catchment Ltd	Not stated	The ORC needs to provide reliable and accurate science to justify the policies they have chosen to promote.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iii)	158	71158	71158.04		Trade as A W & K L Glassford	Oppose	Wishes to see PC7 removed completely.	Reject

Rule 10A.3.1.1(iii)	160	71160	71160.04		Chard Farm Limited	Oppose	Given the COVID-19 driven impacts, and regulatory restrictions on many of our members' businesses, as well as financial pressures, we request a 12 month delay to the process.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iii)	163	71163	71163.06		Ida Valley Irrigation Company Limited	Oppose	To revoke in its entirety Plan Change 7 and to have water permit/consent applications heard and decided under the current planning documentation.	Reject
				FS712	Public Health South	Oppose		Accept
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iii)	176	71167	71167.07		Galloway Irrigation Society Incorporated	Oppose	Relief Sought: a. We seek that PC7 is declined in its entirety. b. We seek the continuation of the limit setting plan change for the Manuherikia catchment, including both a minimum flow and allocation limit, based on robust hydrology, ecology information, analysis of reliability of supply, and completed cultural, economic and social impact assessments.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iii)	170	71170	71170.05		McArthur Ridge Vineyard Ltd	Oppose	Resort to principles and policies proposed.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iii)	173	71173	71173.09		Clutha District Council and Waitaki District Council	Oppose	Remove reference to land area under irrigation.	Reject
				FS710	Otago Fish and Game Council and Central South Island Fish and Game Council	Not stated		Reject
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Oppose		Accept
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iii)	178	71178	71178.06		Central Otago District Council	Oppose	Provide greater flexibility in the land eligible for irrigation under the interim permits. This could be by extending the timeframe beyond 2017-18 for a two or three year period.	Accept in part
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iii)	179	71179	71179.04		Aotearoa New Zealand Fine Wine Estates Limited Partnership	Oppose	Seeks that PC7 is declined in its entirety.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iii)	182	71182	71182.05		Strath Taieri Irrigation Company	Oppose	STIC want the Plan Change to be declined. PC7 will undermine and stall any environmental and economic gains or opportunities for the Upper and Strath Taieri regions for at least the next decade. If PC7 is not declined, then the Upper Taieri should not be included in the Plan Change.	Reject
				FS712	Public Health South	Oppose		Accept
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iii)	185	71185	71185.06		Tinwald Farm Holdings Limited	Oppose	Decline PC7 in its entirety. OR Decline PC7 in its entirety and amend existing policies and methods in the Regional Plan: Water for Otago. OR Decline PC7 in its entirety and replaced with simple transitional objectives and policies, implemented by a permitted activity rule, and Supporting methods (see submission for explanation of each of these methods)	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iii)	186	71186	71186.04		Excel Farming Ltd	Oppose	Wishes that the entire PC7 be declined.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iii)	187	71187	71187.04		Matakanui Station Ltd	Oppose	Decline PC7 entirely; and Complete the limit setting plan change for the Manuherikia Catchment, including both a minimum flow and allocation limit based on good hydrology ecology information, analysis of reliability of supply, and full cultural, economic and social impact assessments; and Amend PC7 to provide for long term consents of 25 years plus.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iii)	189	71189	71189.05		Anna Tyrrell	Oppose	Remove the restriction on area permitted to be irrigated.	Reject

Rule 10A.3.1.1(iii)	192	71192	71192.04		Millbrook Country Club Limited	Oppose	Decline PC7.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iii)	196	71196	71196.05		Airdrie	Oppose	Remove in its entirety	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iii)	199	71199	71199.06		Hiburn Farm and Coburn Partnership	Oppose	Decline PC7	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iii)	207	71207	71207.04		Geoffrey Raymond Dickie and Carol Maree Keen	Oppose	Decline PC7	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iii)	214	71214	71214.05		Ian Hewett	Oppose	Amend the policy	Accept in part
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iii)	231	71231	71231.02		Glenshee Station Ltd Cornaig Farms Ltd Gidding Downs	Oppose	We ask that PC7 be removed	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iii)	232	71232	71232.05		Linnburn Station Ltd	Not stated	Extend permit terms from 6 years, change date ranges and approaches to analysing data out to 30 June 2020 if the data is available	Accept in part
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iii)	236	71236	71236.03		Avalon Station Ltd	Oppose	To not proceed with PC7	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iii)	238	71238	71238.04		Stonehaven Limited	Oppose	I wish to see PC 7 withdrawn	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iii)	240	71240	71240.04		Wakefield Estates Limited	Oppose	I would like to see new water permits issued for 35 year terms where there is clear evidence provided that effects on other parties are minimal Allowance for new irrigable areas within new permit limits Review rules around bore takes around Lake Dunstan as the rules outside 100m are too restrictive	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iii)	242	71242	71242.04		Blackstone Irrigation Company	Oppose	Decline the whole of PC7	Reject
				FS712	Public Health South	Oppose		Accept
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iii)	247	71247	71247.03		Coburns Partnership	Oppose	The ORC should throw out Plan Change 7	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iii)	253	71253	71253.04		Tony Strain	Oppose	Withdraw Plan Change 7	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iv)		70055	70055.05		Clachanburn Station	Not stated	Amend by removing rules and methodology for calculated rate of take from Plan Change 7	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iv)		70055	70055.06		Clachanburn Station	Not stated	Amend by removing rules and methodology for calculated rate of take from Plan Change 7	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iv)	001	71001	71001.01		Waihemo Downs Ltd	Oppose	Provide for water take permits to be renewed in their current form, to allow investment in more efficient water use application methods and monitoring, and to justify the investment in more water storage	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iv)	008	71008	71008.06		Marian Elizabeth Weaver	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iv)	012	71012	71012.04		Donald Young	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn. If it can't be withdrawn it must be amended so that permits can be replaced under the existing water plan rules and policies.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iv)	013	71013	71013.06		Lone Star Farms Ltd	Oppose	It is recommended to the Council or the Environment Court to process all Strath Taieri permits through the existing plan rules and policies and refuse all aspects of PC7.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iv)	016	71016	71016.07		Gavan James Herlihy, Hamiltons Dairy Ltd	Oppose	If the whole PC7 is not withdrawn then the section relating to rate of take/volumes be totally rewritten.	Accept in part
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iv)	017	71017	71017.07		Benjamin Patrick Herlihy, Hamiltons Dairy Ltd	Oppose	If the whole PC7 is not withdrawn then the section relating to rate of take/volumes be totally rewritten.	Accept in part
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iv)	022	71022	71022.07		Robert Bruce Allan, Hamiltons Dairy Ltd	Oppose	If the whole PC7 is not withdrawn then the section relating to rate of take/volumes be totally rewritten.	Accept in part
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iv)	023	71023	71023.07		Gavan James Herlihy, Greenbank Pastoral Ltd	Oppose	If the whole PC7 is not withdrawn then the section relating to rate of take/volumes be totally rewritten.	Accept in part

Rule 10A.3.1.1(iv)	024	71024	71024.07		James Andrew Herlihy, Greenbank Pastoral Ltd	Oppose	If the whole PC7 is not withdrawn then the section relating to rate of take/volumes be totally rewritten.	Accept in part
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iv)	025	71025	71025.07		Catherine Mary Herlihy, Greenbank Pastoral Ltd	Oppose	If the whole PC7 is not withdrawn then the section relating to rate of take/volumes be totally rewritten.	Accept in part
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iv)	027	71027	71027.07		James Andrew Herlihy, Hamiltons Dairy Ltd	Oppose	If the whole PC7 is not withdrawn then the section relating to rate of take/volumes be totally rewritten.	Accept in part
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iv)	028	71028	71028.08		Robert James Stewart Rutherford	Oppose	If the whole PC7 is not withdrawn, then remove the limitation of data collection from 1st July 2012 to 30th June 2017.	Accept in part
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iv)	029	71029	71029.05		Cherri Global Limited	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn. Using the water take information for years 2017 and earlier does not accurately reflect the submitters use over time as they took over the company and consents in 2017 and the operation has changed since then.	Accept in part
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iv)	047	71047	71047.02		Duncan George Henderson and Rae Henderson	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn and ORC to process further water permit applications under the current Plan.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iv)	048	71048	71048.02		Jacqueline Fay and Kerry William Chittock	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iv)	053	71053	71053.05		MFS Ventures Ltd	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn. If PC7 is retained, then we seek that the Kakanui and Waianakarua catchments be specifically excluded from the ambit of PC7 and PC7 be amended to provide a truly simple roll-over of permits (through a permitted activity rule and no non-complying activity).	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iv)	054	71054	71054.05		Terra Sancta Limited	Oppose	Given the COVID- driven impacts, and regulatory restrictions and the massive financial pressures the submitter presently face as a consequence, they request that this process be pushed back at least a year.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iv)	055	71055	71055.05		Amisfield LP	Oppose	As per the 3 options put forth by OWRUG	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iv)	056	71056	71056.05		Central Otago Winegrowers Association	Oppose	Given the COVID-driven impacts, and regulatory restrictions on many of our members' businesses, as well as financial pressures, we request a 12 month delay to the process.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iv)	057	71057	71057.07		Alistair and Barbara Groundwater	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn. The Otago Regional Council (ORC) can process water permit applications under the existing plan and does not need to establish an interim planning framework. A minimum consent length of 25yrs would be required to allow the Bank to provide development funding for the industry.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iv)	058	71058	71058.05		Bradley and Kirsten McEwan	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn. A minimum consent length of 25yrs would be required to allow the Bank to provide development funding for the industry.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iv)	059	71059	71059.02		Maori Point Vineyard Ltd	Not stated	Withdraw PC7 and replace this with a new policy based on 1) water availability in each specific sub-region or catchment area, and 2) the demonstrated justification for the proposed water usage.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iv)	060	71060	71060.05		Hawkdun Idaburn Irrigation Co	Oppose	If the whole PC7 is not withdrawn, the submitter requests that this clause be removed.	Reject
				FS712	Public Health South	Oppose		Accept

Rule 10A.3.1.1(iv)	061	71061	71061.06		Beggs Creek Station	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn, and water permit applications should be processed under the existing framework. A minimum consent length of 25 years would be required to allow the Bank to provide development funding for the industry.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iv)	062	71062	71062.06		Thomas Matthew Moran and Jo Anne Elizabeth Moran	Oppose	The submitter wants to see the status quo remain until such a time as work is completed and minimum flows are established.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iv)	063	71063	71063.07		Hamilton Dairy Ltd	Oppose	If the whole PC7 is not withdrawn then the section relating to rate of take/volumes be totally rewritten.	Accept in part
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iv)	064	71064	71064.06		Grape Vision Limited	Oppose	Alternative solutions, including the appointment of a government appointed commissioner to take control of the ORC and through proper planning and governance create an appropriate solution to the challenges presented by this process have not been properly considered and they should be. An interim extension of all permits to enable the necessary changes to occur at the ORC is an alternative that should be properly explored and would provide water users with the opportunity to contribute to achieving the objectives of efficient and effective water use.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iv)	065	71065	71065.04		Concept Farms Limited	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn. If PC7 is retained, then we seek that the Taieri catchment be specifically excluded from the ambit of PC7 and PC7 be amended to provide a truly simple roll-over of permits (through a permitted activity rule and no non-complying activity).	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iv)	066	71066	71066.02		Patearoa Station Ltd	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn. If PC7 is retained, the submitter seeks that the Taieri catchment be specifically excluded from the ambit of PC7 and PC7 be amended to provide a truly simple roll-over of permits (through a permitted activity rule and no non-complying activity).	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iv)	067	71067	71067.05		Stonehenge Limited	Oppose	The council should issue these short-term consents with the lowest cost possible or at the full cost of the ORC using the best information available. Reduction in volume of water allocated for extraction, should be linked to established or future established minimum flows and not done in the absence of minimum flows.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iv)	067	71067	71067.06		Stonehenge Limited	Oppose	The council should issue these short-term consents with the lowest cost possible or at the full cost of the ORC using the best information available. Reduction in volume of water allocated for extraction, should be linked to established or future established minimum flows and not done in the absence of minimum flows.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iv)	068	71068	71068.08		Dairy Farms Partnership	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn. If PC7 is retained, then we seek that the Taieri catchment be specifically excluded from the ambit of PC7 and PC7 be amended to provide a truly simple roll-over of permits (through a permitted activity rule and no non-complying activity).	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iv)	069	71069	71069.08		Molyneux Farm Ltd	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn. If PC7 is retained, then we seek that the Clutha catchment be specifically excluded from the ambit of PC7 and PC7 be amended to provide a truly simple roll-over of permits (through a permitted activity rule and no non-complying activity).	Reject

Rule 10A.3.1.1(iv)	072	71072	71072.04		David Ronald Hill and Susan Ann Hill	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iv)	074	71074	71074.06		Terry Cooke for TJ&J Cooke	Not stated	No specific decision sought.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iv)	077	71077	71077.05		Michelle and Stephen Holland	Oppose	PC7 should not apply in the Strath Taieri, permits can continue to be issued under the current plan.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iv)	079	71079	71079.06		En Hakkore Partnership	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iv)	082	71082	71082.05		GlenAyr Ltd	Oppose	Every case should be on its own merits. Those applicants such as ourselves who are prepared to present a comprehensive application that improves the status quo at considerable capital expense should be rewarded with certainty of tenure to enable financing. PC7 should be amended to recognise water sharing and catchment groups. There should not be a requirement to not increase the area irrigated as water users should benefit from using best practice and technology to make their water go further. Proposed water use and application method should be considered in tandem with historic water use.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iv)	083	71083	71083.06		Puketoi Farming Company	Not stated	Rules and methodology for calculating rate of take need removed from PC7.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iv)	084	71084	71084.07		Maniototo West Side Irrigation Company Ltd	Oppose	Clauses which require a reduction in the size of the allocation should be removed.	Accept in part
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iv)	085	71085	71085.06		Robin Dicey	Oppose	PC7 is unnecessary. The existing Otago Regional Council plan allows deemed permits to be replaced in a way that does not result in the unsustainable allocation of freshwater.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iv)	088	71088	71088.05		MP3 Limited	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iv)	089	71089	71089.05		CP and DE Mulholland	Oppose	Rate of take to be taken over a longer/more varied time period.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iv)	091	71091	71091.04		Kenneth Allan Fergusson	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn and create a plan that takes into account specific catchments and their own issues relating to that catchment. For example; whether a river already has a working minimum flow, general river and environment health in regards to nutrient levels etc.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iv)	092	71092	71092.07		Lauder Water Users Group	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iv)	098	71098	71098.04		Derek and Margaret Jones	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn. If PC7 is not withdrawn, submitter seeks the urgent and robust completion of the limit setting plan change for the Manuherikia Catchment, including both a minimum flow and allocation limit, based on robust hydrology, ecology information, analysis of reliability of supply, and completed cultural, economic and social impact assessment. This is a continuation of the existing work in the catchment prior to notification of PC7.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iv)	100	71100	71100.06		DB & JWS Kinney Trust	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn and process further deemed permits and other water permit applications under the current Plan until the LWRP becomes operative.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iv)	102	71102	71102.05		Strath Clyde Water Limited	Oppose	It would be more transparent, and a better measure, to use present measures and, if reduction is required, to justify that reduction.	Reject

Rule 10A.3.1.1(iv)	106	71106	71106.03		Lynne Jennifer Warden	Oppose	Do not reduce any allocation or water volume take from the Adams Gully (Private Race). Submits that the water permits are renewed in their present form.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iv)	106	71106	71106.04		Lynne Jennifer Warden	Oppose	Do not reduce any allocation or water volume take from the Adams Gully (Private Race). Submits that the water permits are renewed in their present form.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iv)	107	71107	71107.07		Coal Creek Water Users Group	Oppose	Abandon Plan Change 7, continue with the current water plan that we consider "fit for purpose". OR Amend the RMA to extend the October 2021 deadline to 2025 that will coincide with the national water strategy. By then ORC should have themselves organised with the new NPS based water plan. This would not be a waste of parliamentary time compared to the wasted time and effort by irrigators and ORC.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iv)	110	71110	71110.06		Hamilton Runs Limited	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iv)	114	71114	71114.04		Richard Tamblyn	Oppose	If the whole PC7 is not withdrawn, then this provision should be changed to the average take over the period of time that records are available for.	Accept in part
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iv)	117	71117	71117.04		Appin Farms Ltd	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn and develop a river relevant plan specific to individual rivers and the users needs. A far more practical and equitable approach would be to assess all catchments and look at their current and individual characteristics i.e. minimal flow criteria in place, river health etc.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iv)	121	71121	71121.04		Mount Dunstan Estates Ltd	Oppose	Not stated.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iv)	122	71122	71122.05		Enfield Limited	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole PC7 withdrawn or amend PC7 to introduce a much simpler rule that enables current permits to be effectively exercised as they are currently issued until the new Land and Water Plan is operative.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iv)	129	71129	71129.07		Pisa Holdings Limited, Rockburn Wines Limited, Mark II Limited, Chard Farm Trustees Limited, Albany Heights Limited, Stuart Douglas Hawker & Phillippa Mary Hawker (Shareholders in Deemed Permit 95789)	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn OR Amend PC7 as follows: 1. Provide for existing activities to continue as permitted activities on the same terms and conditions as they are currently issued, including current statutory entitlements, until the new Land and Water Plan is operative. As an alternative, provide for such activities to be re-consented as controlled activities on the same terms and conditions, including statutory entitlements, until the Land and Water Plan is operative; 5. Remove the stipulation for allocation for controlled activities to be derived from 1 July 2012-30 June 2017; 8. Amend to improve drafting and clarify relationships between provisions; 9. Make all such other changes and grant such other, further and alternative relief necessary to give effect to the reasons for this submission.	Accept in part
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iv)	132	71132	71132.05		Wataieri Holdings Limited	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole PC7 withdrawn or amend PC7 to introduce a much simpler rule that enables current permits to be effectively exercised as they are currently issued until the new Land and Water Plan is operative.	Reject

Rule 10A.3.1.1(iv)	136	71136	71136.05		Lauder Creek Limited – Heckler Family	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iv)	137	71137	71137.10		Omakau Area Irrigation Company Limited	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn, OR undertake urgent and robust completion of the limit setting plan change for the Manuherikia Catchment, including both a minimum flow and allocation limit, based on robust hydrology, ecology information, analysis of reliability of supply, and completed cultural, economic and social impact assessments. This is a continuation of the existing work in the catchment prior to notification of PC7.	Reject
				FS712	Public Health South	Oppose		Accept
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iv)	138	71138	71138.06		Phada Industries Ltd	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn, OR amended to introduce a much simpler rule that enables current permits to be effectively exercised as they are currently issued until the new Land and Water Plan is operative. Those permit holders willing and able to lodge their replacement applications before October 2021 should not be prevented from seeking the long-term consents that they need, as many have done already.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iv)	140	71140	71140.04		Mount Earnslaw Station	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole PC7 withdrawn or amend PC7 to introduce a much simpler rule that enables current permits to be effectively exercised as they are currently issued until the new Land and Water Plan is operative. Those permit holders willing and able to lodge their replacement applications before October 2021 should not be prevented from seeking the long-term consents that they need, as many have done already.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iv)	140	71140	71140.05		Mount Earnslaw Station	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole PC7 withdrawn or amend PC7 to introduce a much simpler rule that enables current permits to be effectively exercised as they are currently issued until the new Land and Water Plan is operative. Those permit holders willing and able to lodge their replacement applications before October 2021 should not be prevented from seeking the long-term consents that they need, as many have done already.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iv)	142	71142	71142.05		Earl and Bernadine Attfield on behalf of The Waikerikeri Creek all water users group	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn or amend PC7 to introduce a much simpler rule that enables current permits to be effectively exercised as they are currently issued until the new Land and Water Plan is operative. Those permit holders willing and able to lodge their replacement applications before October 2021 should not be prevented from seeking the long-term consents that they need, as many have done already.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iv)	145	71145	71145.06		Knapdale Farms Limited	Oppose	Reject PC7 entirely or: Amend PC7 to introduce a much simpler rule that enables current permits to be effectively exercised as they are currently issued until the new Land and Water Plan is operative. Those permit holders willing and able to lodge their replacement applications before October 2021 should not be prevented from seeking the long-term consents that they need, as many have done already	Reject

Rule 10A.3.1.1(iv)	146	71146	71146.04		Queensbury Ridges Limited	Oppose	Reject PC7 entirely or: Amend PC7 to introduce a much simpler rule that enables current permits to be effectively exercised as they are currently issued until the new Land and Water Plan is operative. Those permit holders willing and able to lodge their replacement applications before October 2021 should not be prevented from seeking the long-term consents that they need, as many have done already	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iv)	147	71147	71147.05		Barley Station (Glencoe) Trust	Oppose	Reject PC7 entirely or: Amend PC7 to introduce a much simpler rule that enables current permits to be effectively exercised as they are currently issued until the new Land and Water Plan is operative. Those permit holders willing and able to lodge their replacement applications before October 2021 should not be prevented from seeking the long-term consents that they need, as many have done already.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iv)	148	71148	71148.04		Ian Bathgate	Oppose	Wishes to see the Plan Change to be declined and removed. PC7 will undermine and stall any environmental and economic gains or opportunities for the Upper and Strath Taieri regions for at least the next decade.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iv)	150	71150	71150.05		Christopher McNally & Vanessa Jane May	Oppose	Reject PC7 entirely or: Amend PC7 to introduce a much simpler rule that enables current permits to be effectively exercised as they are currently issued until the new Land and Water Plan is operative. Those permit holders willing and able to lodge their replacement applications before October 2021 should not be prevented from seeking the long-term consents that they need, as many have done already	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iv)	155	71155	71155.06		Isabella May Anderson	Oppose	The ORC should remove PC7 completely. If the plan is not removed entirely then the submitter would support the options outlined in OWRUG submission to amend the current framework for permit renewal.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iv)	156	71156	71156.05		R W Naylor	Oppose	Reject PC7 entirely or: Amend PC7 to introduce a much simpler rule that enables current permits to be effectively exercised as they are currently issued until the new Land and Water Plan is operative. Those permit holders willing and able to lodge their replacement applications before October 2021 should not be prevented from seeking the long-term consents that they need, as many have done already.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iv)	158	71158	71158.05		Trade as A W & K L Glassford	Oppose	Wishes to see PC7 removed completely.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iv)	160	71160	71160.05		Chard Farm Limited	Oppose	Given the COVID-19 driven impacts, and regulatory restrictions on many of our members' businesses, as well as financial pressures, we request a 12 month delay to the process.	Reject

Rule 10A.3.1.1(iv)	164	71164	71164.04		Downs Irrigation Settlement	Oppose	1. Seeks that PC7 is declined in its entirety. 2. Seeks the urgent but robust completion of the limit setting plan change for the Manuherikia catchment, including both a minimum flow and allocation limit, based on robust hydrology, ecology information, analysis of reliability of supply, and completed cultural, economic and social impact assessments. This is a continuation of the existing work in the catchment prior to notification of PC7. 3. Supports and adopt the submission of the Otago Water Resource Users Group submission on Proposed Plan Change 7, and the submission of the Manuherikia Catchment Group, including the reasons for those submissions and the relief sought in those submissions.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iv)	172	71172	71172.03		Ballance Agri-Nutrients Limited	Support in part	Amend PC7 by adopting a 'hold the line' policy.	Accept in part
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iv)	173	71173	71173.10		Clutha District Council and Waitaki District Council	Oppose	Amend to include the rate of take as being the rate taken under the exercise of the current or existing resource consent up to and not exceeding the existing authorised rate of take and remove reference to the methods outlined in Schedule 10A.4.	Reject
				FS710	Otago Fish and Game Council and Central South Island Fish and Game Council	Not stated		Reject
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Oppose		Accept
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iv)	175	71175	71175.04		Hamish Stratford	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole PC7 removed completely.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iv)	176	71176	71176.04		Galloway Irrigation Society Incorporated	Oppose	Relief Sought: a. We seek that PC7 is declined in its entirety. b. We seek the continuation of the limit setting plan change for the Manuherikia catchment, including both a minimum flow and allocation limit, based on robust hydrology, ecology information, analysis of reliability of supply, and completed cultural, economic and social impact assessments.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iv)	178	71178	71178.07		Central Otago District Council	Oppose	More recent datasets should be included in the 5 year period for assessing take limits, so long as there is no evidence of intentional wastage.	Accept in part
				FS712	Public Health South	Support		Accept in part
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iv)	179	71179	71179.05		Aotearoa New Zealand Fine Wine Estates Limited Partnership	Oppose	Seeks that PC7 is declined in its entirety.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iv)	185	71185	71185.07		Tinwald Farm Holdings Limited	Oppose	Decline PC7 in its entirety. OR Decline PC7 in its entirety and amend existing policies and methods in the Regional Plan: Water for Otago. OR Decline PC7 in its entirety and replaced with simple transitional objectives and policies, implemented by a permitted activity rule, and Supporting methods (see submission for explanation of each of these methods)	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iv)	186	71186	71186.05		Excel Farming Ltd	Oppose	Wishes that the entire PC7 be declined.	Reject

Rule 10A.3.1.1(iv)	187	71187	71187.05		Matakanui Station Ltd	Oppose	Decline PC7 entirely; and Complete the limit setting plan change for the Manuherikia Catchment, including both a minimum flow and allocation limit based on good hydrology ecology information, analysis of reliability of supply, and full cultural, economic and social impact assessments; and Amend PC7 to provide for long term consents of 25 years plus.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iv)	196	71196	71196.06		Airdrie	Oppose	Remove in its entirety	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iv)	203	71203	71203.03		Challenge Farm Trusts Partnership	Oppose	Instead of the average use, the maximum of the 5 year period be taken into account, or if a farm or consent has changed hands during that period of time then the highest amount used is taken as the baseline figure.	Accept in part
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iv)	214	71214	71214.06		Ian Hewett	Oppose	Amend the policy	Accept in part
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iv)	216	71216	71216.04		JR Webb & Sons Ltd	Oppose	Decline PC7	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iv)	218	71218	71218.03		Shag Valley Station	Oppose	That the water permit being replaced should be renewed under its existing conditions including the rate of take, total take and minimum flow cut off levels.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iv)	224	71224	71224.01		Layard Estates Ltd The Little Orchard Trust	Oppose	Amend the policy to will base allocation on actual water use over the five year period from 2012-2017 for pastoral farming and for horticultural properties over the five year period 2015 - 2020 with the allocation adjusted to take account of the required water usage to produce a commercial crop where: 1) recent horticultural development (redevelopment and new) has resulted in reduced or no water use history over this period. 2) there have been changes to horticultural best practices	Accept in part
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iv)	232	71232	71232.06		Linnburn Station Ltd	Not stated	Extend permit terms from 6 years, change date ranges and approaches to analysing data out to 30 June 2020 if the data is available	Accept in part
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iv)	238	71238	71238.05		Stonehaven Limited	Oppose	I wish to see PC 7 withdrawn	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iv)	239	71239	71239.03		Ysan Family Trust	Oppose in Part	Amend PC7 to say that current water use data is able to be used in negotiating the new water permits and not reliant on historic data as planned	Accept in part
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	support		Accept in part
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iv)	240	71240	71240.03		Wakefield Estates Limited	Oppose	I would like to see new water permits issued for 35 year terms where there is clear evidence provided that effects on other parties are minimal Allowance for new irrigable areas within new permit limits Review rules around bore takes around Lake Dunstan as the rules outside 100m are too restrictive	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iv)	242	71242	71242.03		Blackstone Irrigation Company	Oppose	Decline the whole of PC7	Reject
				FS712	Public Health South	Oppose		Accept
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iv)	250	71250	71250.03		Omakau Fuel Services	Oppose	Remove Plan Change 7 as it serves no useful purpose for our town, community or business	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iv)	251	71251	71251.05		Southern Lakes Holdings Limited	Support	Immediate release of or access to specific rules for activities that do not have 5 years of data or do not meet the plan criteria for a short term consent	Accept in part
Rule 10A.3.1.1(iv)	253	71253	71253.03		Tony Strain	Oppose	Withdraw Plan Change 7	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(v)	008	71008	71008.07		Marian Elizabeth Weaver	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn.	Reject

Rule 10A.3.1.1(v)	149	71149	71149.09		Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support in part	Amend condition (v) as follows: “ <u>The currently authorised activity includes an</u> Any <u> existing residual flow, minimum flow, or take cessation condition (whichever is applicable) and</u> <u>this is included in the application for resource consent; and</u> ”	Accept in part
				FS715	Trustpower Limited	Oppose		Reject
				FS707	Landpro Limited	Oppose		Reject
				FS705	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose		Reject
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Support		Accept in part
Rule 10A.3.1.1(vi)	008	71008	71008.08		Marian Elizabeth Weaver	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(vi)	012	71012	71012.05		Donald Young	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn. If it can't be withdrawn it must be amended so that permits can be replaced under the existing water plan rules and policies.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(vi)	028	71028	71028.09		Robert James Stewart Rutherford	Oppose	If the whole PC7 is not withdrawn, then remove the limitation of data collection from 1st July 2012 to 30th June 2017.	Accept in part
Rule 10A.3.1.1(vi)	029	71029	71029.06		Cherri Global Limited	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn. Using the water take information for years 2017 and earlier does not accurately reflect the submitters use over time as they took over the company and consents in 2017 and the operation has changed since then.	Accept in part
Rule 10A.3.1.1(vi)	039	71039	71039.04		Richard Clark	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn and ORC to process further water permit applications under the current Plan.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(vi)	047	71047	71047.03		Duncan George Henderson and Rae Henderson	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn and ORC to process further water permit applications under the current Plan.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(vi)	048	71048	71048.03		Jacqueline Fay and Kerry William Chittock	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(vi)	052	71052	71052.03		Cadrona Water Users Incorporated	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(vi)	053	71053	71053.06		MFS Ventures Ltd	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn. If PC7 is retained, then we seek that the Kakanui and Waianakarua catchments be specifically excluded from the ambit of PC7 and PC7 be amended to provide a truly simple roll-over of permits (through a permitted activity rule and no non-complying activity).	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(vi)	054	71054	71054.06		Terra Sancta Limited	Oppose	Given the COVID- driven impacts, and regulatory restrictions and the massive financial pressures the submitter presently face as a consequence, they request that this process be pushed back at least a year.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(vi)	055	71055	71055.06		Amisfield LP	Oppose	As per the 3 options put forth by OWRUG	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(vi)	056	71056	71056.06		Central Otago Winegrowers Association	Oppose	Given the COVID-driven impacts, and regulatory restrictions on many of our members' businesses, as well as financial pressures, we request a 12 month delay to the process.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(vi)	057	71057	71057.08		Alistair and Barbara Groundwater	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn. The Otago Regional Council (ORC) can process water permit applications under the existing plan and does not need to establish an interim planning framework. A minimum consent length of 25yrs would be required to allow the Bank to provide development funding for the industry.	Reject

Rule 10A.3.1.1(vi)	058	71058	71058.06		Bradley and Kirsten McEwan	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn. A minimum consent length of 25yrs would be required to allow the Bank to provide development funding for the industry.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(vi)	059	71059	71059.03		Maori Point Vineyard Ltd	Not stated	Withdraw PC7 and replace this with a new policy based on 1) water availability in each specific sub-region or catchment area, and 2) the demonstrated justification for the proposed water usage.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(vi)	061	71061	71061.07		Beggs Creek Station	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn, and water permit applications should be processed under the existing framework. A minimum consent length of 25 years would be required to allow the Bank to provide development funding for the industry.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(vi)	064	71064	71064.07		Grape Vision Limited	Oppose	Alternative solutions, including the appointment of a government appointed commissioner to take control of the ORC and through proper planning and governance create an appropriate solution to the challenges presented by this process have not been properly considered and they should be. An interim extension of all permits to enable the necessary changes to occur at the ORC is an alternative that should be properly explored and would provide water users with the opportunity to contribute to achieving the objectives of efficient and effective water use.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(vi)	065	71065	71065.05		Concept Farms Limited	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn. If PC7 is retained, then we seek that the Taieri catchment be specifically excluded from the ambit of PC7 and PC7 be amended to provide a truly simple roll-over of permits (through a permitted activity rule and no non-complying activity).	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(vi)	066	71066	71066.03		Patearoa Station Ltd	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn. If PC7 is retained, the submitter seeks that the Taieri catchment be specifically excluded from the ambit of PC7 and PC7 be amended to provide a truly simple roll-over of permits (through a permitted activity rule and no non-complying activity).	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(vi)	068	71068	71068.09		Dairy Farms Partnership	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn. If PC7 is retained, then we seek that the Taieri catchment be specifically excluded from the ambit of PC7 and PC7 be amended to provide a truly simple roll-over of permits (through a permitted activity rule and no non-complying activity).	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(vi)	069	71069	71069.09		Molyneux Farm Ltd	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn. If PC7 is retained, then we seek that the Clutha catchment be specifically excluded from the ambit of PC7 and PC7 be amended to provide a truly simple roll-over of permits (through a permitted activity rule and no non-complying activity).	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(vi)	074	71074	71074.07		Terry Cooke for TJ&J Cooke	Not stated	No specific decision sought.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(vi)	077	71077	71077.06		Michelle and Stephen Holland	Oppose	PC7 should not apply in the Strath Taieri, permits can continue to be issued under the current plan.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(vi)	079	71079	71079.07		En Hakkore Partnership	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn.	Reject

Rule 10A.3.1.1(vi)	082	71082	71082.06		GlenAyr Ltd	Oppose	Every case should be on its own merits. Those applicants such as ourselves who are prepared to present a comprehensive application that improves the status quo at considerable capital expense should be rewarded with certainty of tenure to enable financing. PC7 should be amended to recognise water sharing and catchment groups. There should not be a requirement to not increase the area irrigated as water users should benefit from using best practice and technology to make their water go further. Proposed water use and application method should be considered in tandem with historic water use.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(vi)	083	71083	71083.07		Puketoi Farming Company	Not stated	Rules and methodology for calculating rate of take need removed from PC7.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(vi)	084	71084	71084.08		Maniototo West Side Irrigation Company Ltd	Oppose	Clauses which require a reduction in the size of the allocation should be removed.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(vi)	085	71085	71085.07		Robin Dicey	Oppose	PC7 is unnecessary. The existing Otago Regional Council plan allows deemed permits to be replaced in a way that does not result in the unsustainable allocation of freshwater.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(vi)	088	71088	71088.06		MP3 Limited	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(vi)	089	71089	71089.06		CP and DE Mulholland	Oppose	Methodology for rate of take and volume to be taken over a longer period time and when water is available.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(vi)	091	71091	71091.05		Kenneth Allan Fergusson	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn and create a plan that takes into account specific catchments and their own issues relating to that catchment. For example; whether a river already has a working minimum flow, general river and environment health in regards to nutrient levels etc.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(vi)	094	71094	71094.07		Manuherikia Irrigation Co-operative Society Limited ("MISL")	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn.	Reject
				FS712	Public Health South	Oppose		Accept
Rule 10A.3.1.1(vi)	098	71098	71098.05		Derek and Margaret Jones	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn. If PC7 is not withdrawn, submitter seeks the urgent and robust completion of the limit setting plan change for the Manuherikia Catchment, including both a minimum flow and allocation limit, based on robust hydrology, ecology information, analysis of reliability of supply, and completed cultural, economic and social impact assessment. This is a continuation of the existing work in the catchment prior to notification of PC7.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(vi)	100	71100	71100.07		DB & JWS Kinney Trust	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn and process further deemed permits and other water permit applications under the current Plan until the LWRP becomes operative.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(vi)	102	71102	71102.04		Strath Clyde Water Limited	Oppose	It would be more transparent, and a better measure, to use present measures and, if reduction is required, to justify that reduction.	Reject

Rule 10A.3.1.1(vi)	107	71107	71107.08		Coal Creek Water Users Group	Oppose	Abandon Plan Change 7, continue with the current water plan that we consider "fit for purpose". OR Amend the RMA to extend the October 2021 deadline to 2025 that will coincide with the national water strategy. By then ORC should have themselves organised with the new NPS based water plan. This would not be a waste of parliamentary time compared to the wasted time and effort by irrigators and ORC.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(vi)	110	71110	71110.07		Hamilton Runs Limited	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(vi)	114	71114	71114.05		Richard Tamblyn	Oppose	If the whole PC7 is not withdrawn, then this provision should be changed to the average take over the period of time that records are available for.	Accept in part
Rule 10A.3.1.1(vi)	117	71117	71117.05		Appin Farms Ltd	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn and develop a river relevant plan specific to individual rivers and the users needs. A far more practical and equitable approach would be to assess all catchments and look at their current and individual characteristics i.e. minimal flow criteria in place, river health etc.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(vi)	121	71121	71121.05		Mount Dunstan Estates Ltd	Oppose	Not stated.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(vi)	122	71122	71122.06		Enfield Limited	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole PC7 withdrawn or amend PC7 to introduce a much simpler rule that enables current permits to be effectively exercised as they are currently issued until the new Land and Water Plan is operative.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(vi)	129	71129	71129.08		Pisa Holdings Limited, Rockburn Wines Limited, Mark II Limited, Chard Farm Trustees Limited, Albany Heights Limited, Stuart Douglas Hawker & Phillippa Mary Hawker (Shareholders in Deemed Permit 95789)	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn OR Amend PC7 as follows: 1. Provide for existing activities to continue as permitted activities on the same terms and conditions as they are currently issued, including current statutory entitlements, until the new Land and Water Plan is operative. As an alternative, provide for such activities to be re-consented as controlled activities on the same terms and conditions, including statutory entitlements, until the Land and Water Plan is operative; 5. Remove the stipulation for allocation for controlled activities to be derived from 1 July 2012-30 June 2017; 8. Amend to improve drafting and clarify relationships between provisions; 9. Make all such other changes and grant such other, further and alternative relief necessary to give effect to the reasons for this submission.	Accept in part
Rule 10A.3.1.1(vi)	132	71132	71132.06		Wataieri Holdings Limited	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole PC7 withdrawn or amend PC7 to introduce a much simpler rule that enables current permits to be effectively exercised as they are currently issued until the new Land and Water Plan is operative.	Reject

Rule 10A.3.1.1(vi)	137	71137	71137.11		Omakau Area Irrigation Company Limited	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn, OR undertake urgent and robust completion of the limit setting plan change for the Manuherikia Catchment, including both a minimum flow and allocation limit, based on robust hydrology, ecology information, analysis of reliability of supply, and completed cultural, economic and social impact assessments. This is a continuation of the existing work in the catchment prior to notification of PC7.	Reject
				FS712	Public Health South	Oppose		Accept
Rule 10A.3.1.1(vi)	138	71138	71138.07		Phada Industries Ltd	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn, OR amended to introduce a much simpler rule that enables current permits to be effectively exercised as they are currently issued until the new Land and Water Plan is operative. Those permit holders willing and able to lodge their replacement applications before October 2021 should not be prevented from seeking the long-term consents that they need, as many have done already.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(vi)	142	71142	71142.06		Earl and Bernadine Attfield on behalf of The Waikerikeri Creek all water users group	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn or amend PC7 to introduce a much simpler rule that enables current permits to be effectively exercised as they are currently issued until the new Land and Water Plan is operative. Those permit holders willing and able to lodge their replacement applications before October 2021 should not be prevented from seeking the long-term consents that they need, as many have done already.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(vi)	144	71144	71144.03		The Burn Limited	Oppose	Continue to process permits under the existing plan.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(vi)	145	71145	71145.07		Knapdale Farms Limited	Oppose	Reject PC7 entirely or: Amend PC7 to introduce a much simpler rule that enables current permits to be effectively exercised as they are currently issued until the new Land and Water Plan is operative. Those permit holders willing and able to lodge their replacement applications before October 2021 should not be prevented from seeking the long-term consents that they need, as many have done already	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(vi)	146	71146	71146.05		Queensbury Ridges Limited	Oppose	Reject PC7 entirely or: Amend PC7 to introduce a much simpler rule that enables current permits to be effectively exercised as they are currently issued until the new Land and Water Plan is operative. Those permit holders willing and able to lodge their replacement applications before October 2021 should not be prevented from seeking the long-term consents that they need, as many have done already	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(vi)	147	71147	71147.06		Barley Station (Glencoe) Trust	Oppose	Reject PC7 entirely or: Amend PC7 to introduce a much simpler rule that enables current permits to be effectively exercised as they are currently issued until the new Land and Water Plan is operative. Those permit holders willing and able to lodge their replacement applications before October 2021 should not be prevented from seeking the long-term consents that they need, as many have done already.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(vi)	148	71148	71148.05		Ian Bathgate	Oppose	Wishes to see the Plan Change to be declined and removed. PC7 will undermine and stall any environmental and economic gains or opportunities for the Upper and Strath Taieri regions for at least the next decade.	Reject

Rule 10A.3.1.1(vi)	149	71149	71149.10		Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support in part	Amend condition (vi) as follows: "The volume of water taken shall be <u>at least 20% less</u> no more than the average maximum of the daily volume limit, or monthly volume limit, or annual volume limit (whichever one or more are applicable) recorded during the period 1 July 2012 – 30 June 2017, and calculated in accordance with the method in Schedule 10A.4."	Reject
				FS715	Trustpower Limited	Oppose		Accept
				FS707	Landpro Limited	Oppose		Accept
				FS706	Horticulture New Zealand	Oppose		Accept
				FS705	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose		Accept
Rule 10A.3.1.1(vi)	150	71150	71150.06		Christopher McNally & Vanessa Jane May	Oppose	Reject PC7 entirely or: Amend PC7 to introduce a much simpler rule that enables current permits to be effectively exercised as they are currently issued until the new Land and Water Plan is operative. Those permit holders willing and able to lodge their replacement applications before October 2021 should not be prevented from seeking the long-term consents that they need, as many have done already	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(vi)	155	71155	71155.07		Isabella May Anderson	Oppose	The ORC should remove PC7 completely. If the plan is not removed entirely then the submitter would support the options outlined in OWRUG submission to amend the current framework for permit renewal.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(vi)	156	71156	71156.06		R W Naylor	Oppose	Reject PC7 entirely or: Amend PC7 to introduce a much simpler rule that enables current permits to be effectively exercised as they are currently issued until the new Land and Water Plan is operative. Those permit holders willing and able to lodge their replacement applications before October 2021 should not be prevented from seeking the long-term consents that they need, as many have done already.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(vi)	158	71158	71158.06		Trade as A W & K L Glassford	Oppose	Wishes to see PC7 removed completely.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(vi)	160	71160	71160.06		Chard Farm Limited	Oppose	Given the COVID-19 driven impacts, and regulatory restrictions on many of our members' businesses, as well as financial pressures, we request a 12 month delay to the process.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(vi)	164	71164	71164.05		Downs Irrigation Settlement	Oppose	1. Seeks that PC7 is declined in its entirety. 2. Seeks the urgent but robust completion of the limit setting plan change for the Manuherikia catchment, including both a minimum flow and allocation limit, based on robust hydrology, ecology information, analysis of reliability of supply, and completed cultural, economic and social impact assessments. This is a continuation of the existing work in the catchment prior to notification of PC7. 3. Supports and adopt the submission of the Otago Water Resource Users Group submission on Proposed Plan Change 7, and the submission of the Manuherikia Catchment Group, including the reasons for those submissions and the relief sought in those submissions.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(vi)	172	71172	71172.04		Ballance Agri-Nutrients Limited	Support in part	Amend PC7 by adopting a 'hold the line' policy.	Accept in part

Rule 10A.3.1.1(vi)	173	71173	71173.11		Clutha District Council and Waitaki District Council	Oppose	Amend to include the daily, monthly and annual limit of take as being that taken under the exercise of the current or existing resource consent with allowance for climatic variability and seasonal extremes, up to and not exceeding the existing authorised daily, monthly and annual limit of take.	Accept in part
				FS710	Otago Fish and Game Council and Central South Island Fish and Game Council	Not stated		Reject
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Oppose		Accept in part
Rule 10A.3.1.1(vi)	175	71175	71175.05		Hamish Stratford	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole PC7 removed completely.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(vi)	176	71176	71176.05		Galloway Irrigation Society Incorporated	Oppose	Relief Sought: a. We seek that PC7 is declined in its entirety. b. We seek the continuation of the limit setting plan change for the Manuherikia catchment, including both a minimum flow and allocation limit, based on robust hydrology, ecology information, analysis of reliability of supply, and completed cultural, economic and social impact assessments.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(vi)	178	71178	71178.04		Central Otago District Council	Oppose	Rather than apply an average over a 5 year period, cap use at the maximum allowed actual use recorded for the relevant period. For example, the actual annual volume limit should reflect the actual volume of water used in the year when the most water was used.	Accept in part
				FS705	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support in part		Accept in part
Rule 10A.3.1.1(vi)	179	71179	71179.06		Aotearoa New Zealand Fine Wine Estates Limited Partnership	Oppose	Seeks that PC7 is declined in its entirety.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(vi)	185	71185	71185.08		Tinwald Farm Holdings Limited	Oppose	Decline PC7 in its entirety. OR Decline PC7 in its entirety and amend existing policies and methods in the Regional Plan: Water for Otago. OR Decline PC7 in its entirety and replaced with simple transitional objectives and policies, implemented by a permitted activity rule, and Supporting methods (see submission for explanation of each of these methods)	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(vi)	186	71186	71186.06		Excel Farming Ltd	Oppose	Wishes that the entire PC7 be declined.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(vi)	187	71187	71187.06		Matakanui Station Ltd	Oppose	Decline PC7 entirely; and Complete the limit setting plan change for the Manuherikia Catchment, including both a minimum flow and allocation limit based on good hydrology ecology information, analysis of reliability of supply, and full cultural, economic and social impact assessments; and Amend PC7 to provide for long term consents of 25 years plus.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(vi)	203	71203	71203.04		Challenge Farm Trusts Partnership	Oppose	Instead of the average use, the maximum of the 5 year period be taken into account, or if a farm or consent has changed hands during that period of time then the highest amount used is taken as the baseline figure.	Accept in part
Rule 10A.3.1.1(vi)	214	71214	71214.07		Ian Hewett	Oppose	Amend the policy	Accept in part
Rule 10A.3.1.1(vi)	216	71216	71216.05		JR Webb & Sons Ltd	Oppose	Decline PC7	Reject

Rule 10A.3.1.1(vi)	218	71218	71218.04		Shag Valley Station	Oppose	That the water permit being replaced should be renewed under its existing conditions including the rate of take, total take and minimum flow cut off levels.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(vi)	224	71224	71224.02		Layard Estates Ltd The Little Orchard Trust	Oppose	Amend the policy to will base allocation on actual water use over the five year period from 2012-2017 for pastoral farming and for horticultural properties over the five year period 2015 - 2020 with the allocation adjusted to take account of the required water usage to produce a commercial crop where: 1) recent horticultural development (redevelopment and new) has resulted in reduced or no water use history over this period. 2) there have been changes to horticultural best practices	Accept in part
Rule 10A.3.1.1(vi)	232	71232	71232.07		Linnburn Station Ltd	Not stated	Extend permit terms from 6 years, change date ranges and approaches to analysing data out to 30 June 2020 if the data is available	Accept in part
Rule 10A.3.1.1(vi)	238	71238	71238.06		Stonehaven Limited	Oppose	I wish to see PC 7 withdrawn	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(vi)	250	71250	71250.04		Omakau Fuel Services	Oppose	Remove Plan Change 7 as it serves no useful purpose for our town, community or business	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(vi)	253	71253	71253.05		Tony Strain	Oppose	Withdraw Plan Change 7	Reject
Rule 10A.3.1.1(vii)	002	71002	71002.03		Mark Skinner	Oppose	Addition of a new condition which states, "Non-consumptive takes will be assessed as a controlled activity."	Accept in part
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Support in part		Accept in part
Rule 10A.3.1.1(vii)	004	71004	71004.03		Graeme Hutchins	Oppose	Addition of a new condition which states, "Non-consumptive takes will be assessed as a controlled activity."	Accept in part
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Support in part		Accept in part
Rule 10A.3.1.1(vii)	005	71005	71005.03		Russell Irwin Knight and Doug Jones	Oppose	Addition of a new condition which states, "Non-consumptive takes will be assessed as a controlled activity."	Accept in part
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Support in part		Accept in part
Rule 10A.3.2.1 (Corrected from submission which refers to 10A.3.1.2)	174	71174	71174.09		Te Ao Marama	Support	Retain the intent of Rule 10A.3.1.2 and ensure that application of the rule is consistent with Ministerial direction and national direction for freshwater management, including timeframes for implementing this national direction, and does not result in any potential increase in adverse effects on waterbodies during the transitional period.	Accept
				FS713	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support		Accept
				FS712	Public Health South	Support		Accept
				FS710	Otago Fish and Game Council and Central South Island Fish and Game Council	Support		Accept
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Support		Accept
Rule 10A.3.2	031	71031	71031.08		Mt Barker Trust	Oppose	Seeks that applications that do not comply with the conditions of 10A.3.1 are a Restricted Discretionary Activity with discretion restricted to the condition/conditions that are not complied with.	Accept in part

Rule 10A.3.2	032	71032	71032.07		Orchard Road Holdings Limited	Oppose	Seeks that applications that do not comply with the conditions of 10A.3.1 are a Restricted Discretionary Activity with discretion restricted to the condition/conditions that are not complied with.	Accept in part
Rule 10A.3.2	053	71053	71053.07		MFS Ventures Ltd	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn. If PC7 is retained, then we seek that the Kakanui and Waianakarua catchments be specifically excluded from the ambit of PC7 and PC7 be amended to provide a truly simple roll-over of permits (through a permitted activity rule and no non-complying activity).	Reject
Rule 10A.3.2	064	71064	71064.08		Grape Vision Limited	Oppose	Alternative solutions, including the appointment of a government appointed commissioner to take control of the ORC and through proper planning and governance create an appropriate solution to the challenges presented by this process have not been properly considered and they should be. An interim extension of all permits to enable the necessary changes to occur at the ORC is an alternative that should be properly explored and would provide water users with the opportunity to contribute to achieving the objectives of efficient and effective water use.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.2	071	71071	71071.06		Long Gully Water Race Society	Oppose	PC7 is unnecessary. The existing Otago Regional Council plan allows deemed permits to be replaced in a way that does not result in the unsustainable allocation of freshwater.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.2	073	71073	71073.05		Banarach Farm Limited	Oppose	Include a new rule: <u>Any activity will replace a lawfully established divert, take or use affected by the provisions of Section 124-124C of the RMA where that water permit expires prior to 31 December 2025 that does not meet conditions (ii), (iii), (iv) or (v) of Rule 10A.3.1 is a restricted discretionary activity.</u> <u>The exercise of discretion is restricted to the following matters:</u> <u>a. The actual or potential adverse effects on water quality; and</u> <u>b. The effects of the diversion, take or use on any other authorised diversion, take or use;</u> <u>c. The reduction in the rate of diversion, take or use at times of low flow.</u>	Reject
				FS705	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support in part		Reject
Rule 10A.3.2	073	71073	71073.06		Banarach Farm Limited	Oppose	Amend Rule 10A.3.2 to read: <u>Any activity will replace a lawfully established divert, take or use affected by the provisions of Section 124-124C of the RMA where that water permit expires prior to 31 December 2025 that does not meet condition (i) of Rule 10A.3.1 is a discretionary activity</u>	Reject
Rule 10A.3.2	105	71105	71105.03		North Otago Irrigation Company Limited	Oppose	Amend Rule 10A.3.2 to read: <u>Any activity will replace a lawfully established divert, take or use affected by the provisions of Section 124-124C of the RMA where that water permit expires prior to 31 December 2025 that does not meet condition (i) of Rule 10A.3.1 is a discretionary activity</u>	Reject
				FS712	Public Health South	Oppose		Accept
				FS706	Horticulture New Zealand	Support		Reject
				FS705	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support in part		Reject

Rule 10A.3.2	131	71131	71131.08		Horticulture New Zealand	Oppose in Part	Amend as follows: 10A.3.2.1 Despite any other rule or rules in this Plan: a) any activity that is the replacement of an activity authorised under a Deemed Permit; or b) the take and use of surface water (including groundwater considered as surface water under policy 6.4.1A (a), (b) and (c) of this Plan) that is the replacement of a take and use authorised by an existing water permit where that water permit expires prior to 31 December 2025; that does not meet any one or more of the conditions of Rule 10A.3.1.1 is a non-complying discretionary activity.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.2	149	71149	71149.14		Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support in part	Amend Rule 10A.3.2 so that: i. The activity description is worded the same as for rule 10A.3.1.1 ii. The wording of where the rule applies read: “... that does not meet any one or more of the conditions (i) to (iii) of Rule 10A.3.1.1 <u>or does not meet any one or more of the conditions of Rule 10A.3.1.1X</u> is a non-complying activity.	Reject
				FS706	Horticulture New Zealand	Oppose		Accept
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Support		Reject
Rule 10A.3.2	151	71151	71151.09		Te Rūnanga o Moeraki, Kāti Huirapa Rūnaka ki Puketeraki, Te Rūnanga o Ōtākou and Hokonui Rūnanga (collectively mana whenua)	Support	Retain as notified.	Accept in part
				FS712	Public Health South	Support		Accept in part
				FS710	Otago Fish and Game Council and Central South Island Fish and Game Council	Support in part		Accept in part
Rule 10A.3.2	163	71163	71163.07		Ida Valley Irrigation Company Limited	Oppose	To revoke in its entirety Plan Change 7 and to have water permit/consent applications heard and decided under the current planning documentation.	Reject
				FS712	Public Health South	Oppose		Accept
Rule 10A.3.2	164	71164	71164.02		Downs Irrigation Settlement	Oppose	1. Seeks that PC7 is declined in its entirety. 2. Seeks the urgent but robust completion of the limit setting plan change for the Manuherikia catchment, including both a minimum flow and allocation limit, based on robust hydrology, ecology information, analysis of reliability of supply, and completed cultural, economic and social impact assessments. This is a continuation of the existing work in the catchment prior to notification of PC7. 3. Supports and adopt the submission of the Otago Water Resource Users Group submission on Proposed Plan Change 7, and the submission of the Manuherikia Catchment Group, including the reasons for those submissions and the relief sought in those submissions.	Reject

Rule 10A.3.2	164	71164	71164.06		Downs Irrigation Settlement	Oppose	1. Seeks that PC7 is declined in its entirety. 2. Seeks the urgent but robust completion of the limit setting plan change for the Manuherikia catchment, including both a minimum flow and allocation limit, based on robust hydrology, ecology information, analysis of reliability of supply, and completed cultural, economic and social impact assessments. This is a continuation of the existing work in the catchment prior to notification of PC7. 3. Supports and adopt the submission of the Otago Water Resource Users Group submission on Proposed Plan Change 7, and the submission of the Manuherikia Catchment Group, including the reasons for those submissions and the relief sought in those submissions.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.2	177	71177	71177.07		Federated Farmers of New Zealand - Otago and North Otago Provinces	Oppose	Change activity status to restricted discretionary – given matters of discretion can be extensive.	Reject
				FS715	Trustpower Limited	Support in part		Reject
				FS713	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Oppose		Accept
				FS712	Public Health South	Oppose		Accept
Rule 10A.3.2	181	71181	71181.05		Arrow Irrigation Company Ltd	Oppose	Oppose Rule 10A.3.2	Reject
				FS712	Public Health South	Oppose		Accept
Rule 10A.3.2.1		70034	70034.02		Ministry for the Environment	Oppose	Delete Rule 10A.3.2.1	Reject
				FS703	Dunedin City Council	Oppose		Accept
				FS713	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support		Reject
				FS711	Otago Water Rights User Group	Oppose		Accept
				FS710	Otago Fish and Game Council and Central South Island Fish and Game Council	Support		Reject
				FS709	Ngai Tahu ki Murihiku	Support		Reject
				FS707	Landpro Limited	Oppose		Accept
				FS705	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose		Accept
				FS703	Dunedin City Council	Oppose		Accept
				FS704	Falls Dam Company Limited ("FDC")	oppose		Accept
				FS701	DairyNZ Ltd	Oppose		Accept

Rule 10A.3.2.1		70036	70036.06		Aotearoa New Zealand Fine Wine Estates Limited Partnership	Oppose	Amend as shown: <u>10A.3.2.1: Despite any other rule or rules in this Plan:</u> <u>a) any activity that is the replacement of an activity authorised under a Deemed Permit; or</u> <u>b) the take and use of surface water (including groundwater considered as surface water under policy 6.4.1A (a), (b) and (c) of this Plan) that is the replacement of a take and use authorised by an existing water permit, where that water permit expires prior to 31 December 2025; that does not meet any one or more of the conditions of Rule 10A.3.1.1 is a non-complying discretionary activity.</u>	Reject
Rule 10A.3.2.1		70045	70045.10		Otago Fish and Game Council and Central South Island Fish and Game Council	Support in part	Amend the provisions to make it prohibited to apply for a consent that breaches 10A.3.1.1 (i), (iv) or (vi), for consents captured by 10A.3.1.1(a) and (b). Amend the provisions to make all applications for new surface water (including connected groundwater) abstraction activities noncomplying (specific changes not indicated).	Reject
				FS711	Otago Water Rights User Group	Oppose		Accept
				FS715	Trustpower Limited	Oppose		Accept
				FS713	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support		Reject
				FS709	Ngai Tahu ki Murihiku	Support in part		Reject
				FS707	Landpro Limited	Oppose		Accept
				FS706	Horticulture New Zealand	Oppose		Accept
				FS705	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose		Accept
Rule 10A.3.2.1		70045	70045.13		Otago Fish and Game Council and Central South Island Fish and Game Council	Support in part	Consistent wording within Rules 10A.3.1.1(b) and 10A.3.2.1 to ensure all surface water consent applications for existing water permits that expire prior to 31 December 2025 are captured by both rules.	Accept in part
				FS711	Otago Water Rights User Group	Oppose		Reject
				FS709	Ngai Tahu ki Murihiku	Support in part		Accept
				FS705	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose		Reject
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Support in part		Accept
Rule 10A.3.2.1		70047	70047.08		Otago Province Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in part	Delete part b) Change activity status to restricted discretionary	Reject
				FS715	Trustpower Limited	Support in part		Reject
				FS712	Public Health South	Oppose		Accept
				FS710	Otago Fish and Game Council and Central South Island Fish and Game Council	Oppose		Accept

Rule 10A.3.2.1		70048	70048.06		Queenstown Lakes District Council	Support in part	Neutral provided that the amendments sought to Rule 10A.3.1.1 are adopted. Otherwise a new rule should be inserted to provide for replacement community water supplies and their enlargement are provided for as restricted discretionary activities, with discretion limited to matters of aquatic ecology and other matters relevant under the NPSFM 2020.	Reject
				FS710	Otago Fish and Game Council and Central South Island Fish and Game Council	Support in part		Reject
				FS703	Dunedin City Council	Support		Reject
				FS705	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	oppose		Accept
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Support in part		Reject
Rule 10A.3.2.1	085	71085	71085.08		Robin Dicey	Oppose	PC7 is unnecessary. The existing Otago Regional Council plan allows deemed permits to be replaced in a way that does not result in the unsustainable allocation of freshwater.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.2.1	119	71119	71119.05		Pioneer Energy Limited	Oppose	Withdraw the whole of PC7 or amend PC7 to remove deemed permits relating to dams and associated infrastructure so that these permits can continue to have applications assessed under the current RWP framework and not PC7.	Reject
				FS715	Trustpower Limited	Support in part		Reject
				FS710	Otago Fish and Game Council and Central South Island Fish and Game Council	Oppose		Accept
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Oppose		Accept
Rule 10A.3.2.1	133	71133	71133.07		Falls Dam Company Limited ("FDC")	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole PC7 withdrawn or amend PC7 to remove deemed permits relating to dams and irrigation infrastructure so that these permits can continue to have applications assessed under the current RPW framework and not PC7.	Reject
				FS715	Trustpower Limited	Support in part		Reject
				FS710	Otago Fish and Game Council and Central South Island Fish and Game Council	Oppose		Accept
Rule 10A.3.2.1	134	71134	71134.07		Hortinvest Limited ("Hortinvest")	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole PC7 withdrawn. OR Amend as follows: a. Introduce a much simpler rule that enables current permits to be effectively exercised as they are currently issued until the new Land and Water Plan is operative. b. Exclude new applications to take water from catchments (including connected groundwater) not fully allocated, i.e. the Clutha Catchment. These applications are best dealt with under the existing RPW Framework. c. Provide clarity around whether it is intended to apply to new applications or replacement applications or both.	Accept in part

Rule 10A.3.2.1	135	71135	71135.09		Lindis Peaks Farming Limited ("Lindis Peaks")	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn or amend PC7 to ensure that those who need to vary or change existing permits can do so without consideration under PC7, including the matter of consent duration. Those permit holders taking surface water (and connected groundwater) from the Clutha/MataAu River should not be included as the Clutha/Mata-Au is not fully allocated.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.2.1	137	71137	71137.02		Omakau Area Irrigation Company Limited	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn, OR undertake urgent and robust completion of the limit setting plan change for the Manuherikia Catchment, including both a minimum flow and allocation limit, based on robust hydrology, ecology information, analysis of reliability of supply, and completed cultural, economic and social impact assessments. This is a continuation of the existing work in the catchment prior to notification of PC7.	Reject
				FS712	Public Health South	Oppose		Accept
Rule 10A.3.2.1	139	71139	71139.06		Terraces Irrigation Limited ("TIL")	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole PC7 withdrawn or amend PC7 to ensure that those who need to vary or change existing permits can do so without consideration under PC7, including the matter of consent duration. Those permit holders taking surface water (and connected groundwater) from the Clutha/Mata-Au River should not be included as the Clutha/Mata-Au is not fully allocated. Those permit holders willing and able to lodge their replacement applications before October 2021 should not be prevented from seeking the long-term consents that they need, as many have done already.	Reject
				FS712	Public Health South	Oppose		Accept
Rule 10A.3.2.1	143	71143	71143.11		Trustpower Limited	Not stated	Renumber Rule 10A3.2 as follows: <u>10A.3.3 Non-complying activity: Resource consent required</u> <u>10A.3.3.1 Despite any other rule or rules in this Plan:</u> <u>a) any activity that is the replacement of an activity authorised under a Deemed Permit; or</u> <u>b) the take and use of surface water (including groundwater considered as surface water under policy 6.4.1A (a), (b) and (c) of this Plan) that is the replacement of a take and use authorised by an existing water permit where that water permit expires prior to 31 December 2025; that does not meet any one or more of the conditions of Rule 10A.3.1.1 is a non - complying activity</u>	Reject
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Support in part		Reject
Rule 10A.3.2.1	159	71159	71159.07		Landpro Limited	Oppose	Reject PC7 entirely or: Amend PC7 to introduce a much simpler rule that enables current permits to be effectively exercised as they are currently issued until the new Land and Water Plan is operative. Those permit holders willing and able to lodge their replacement applications before October 2021 should not be prevented from seeking the long-term consents that they need, as many have done already	Reject

Rule 10A.3.2.1	168	71168	71168.06		Beef and Lamb New Zealand Ltd and Deer Industry New Zealand	Oppose	The submitters seek that this provision is deleted in its entirety.	Reject
Rule 10A.3.2.1	172	71172	71172.05		Ballance Agri-Nutrients Limited	Support in part	Amend PC7 by adopting a 'hold the line' policy.	Accept in part
Rule 10A.3.2.1	173	71173	71173.01		Clutha District Council and Waitaki District Council	Oppose	Amend from a non-complying activity to a discretionary activity.	Reject
				FS710	Otago Fish and Game Council and Central South Island Fish and Game Council	Not stated		Reject
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Oppose		Accept
Rule 10A.3.2.1	177	71177	71177.08		Federated Farmers of New Zealand - Otago and North Otago Provinces	Oppose in Part	Delete part b). Change activity status to restricted discretionary.	Reject
				FS715	Trustpower Limited	Support in part		Reject
				FS713	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Oppose		Accept
				FS712	Public Health South	Oppose		Accept
Rule 10A.3.2.1	180	71180	71180.10		Director General of Conservation	Support in part	Additionally, add to Rule 10A.3.2.1 a new paragraph (c): <u>(c) Under section 68(7) of the RMA, any catchment-wide consents granted under Plan Change 7 shall be reviewed in accordance within three years of a future NPSFM compliant Regional Plan becoming operative.</u>	Reject
				FS715	Trustpower Limited	Oppose		Accept
Rule 10A.3.2.1	256	71256	71256.06		Jeremy Kenneth Walton	Support	Supports the ORC doing Plan Change 7 now	Accept
Schedule 10A.4		70045	70045.14		Otago Fish and Game Council and Central South Island Fish and Game Council	Support	Retain as notified	Accept in part
				FS711	Otago Water Rights User Group	Oppose		Reject
				FS713	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support		Accept in part
Schedule 10A.4		70047	70047.09		Otago Province Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose	Specific relief not indicated. Preference indicated for the approach taken in Schedule 10 of the Canterbury Land and Water Regional Plan, and evidence of the Otago Water Resource User Group in respect of the schedule and methodologies.	Reject
				FS710	Otago Fish and Game Council and Central South Island Fish and Game Council	Oppose		Accept
Schedule 10A.4	015	71015	71015.04		Last Chance Irrigation Company Limited	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn or amend PC7 to introduce a simple permitted activity rule that enables current permits to be exercised until the new Land and Water Plan is operative.	Reject
				FS712	Public Health South	Oppose		Accept
Schedule 10A.4	018	71018	71018.07		Duncan Cleugh Farming Trust	Oppose	If applications which have already been lodged with ORC need to comply with PC7 then the objective of Schedule 10A.4 of ensuring that future takes reflect actual recent takes and not those still on historical paper, could be achieved by a visit to the permit holder by an ORC staffer and an independent consultant who has skills to make a determination to achieve the stated objective.	Reject

Schedule 10A.4	028	71028	71028.10		Robert James Stewart Rutherford	Oppose	If the whole PC7 is not withdrawn, then remove the clause re the exclusion of data when the extraction exceeds the margin of error.	Reject
Schedule 10A.4	031	71031	71031.09		Mt Barker Trust	Oppose	Seeks that the methodology in 10A.4 is deleted and a more flexible approach is taken to determining rate of take for permits.	Reject
Schedule 10A.4	032	71032	71032.08		Orchard Road Holdings Limited	Oppose	Seeks that the methodology in 10A.4 is deleted and a more flexible approach is taken to determining rate of take for permits.	Reject
Schedule 10A.4	036	71036	71036.07		MD and DG Jones Family Trust	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn and ORC to process further water permit applications under the current Plan. The methodology provides a "one size fits all" which is very concerning.	Reject
Schedule 10A.4	038	71038	71038.02		Jane Margaret Preston	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn and ORC to process further water permit applications under the current Plan.	Reject
Schedule 10A.4	043	71043	71043.09		Pisa Irrigation Company Limited	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn, OR amend existing policies and methods in the RPW, OR withdraw PC7 and replace with simple transitional objectives and policies implemented by a permitted activity rule and supporting methods.	Reject
				FS712	Public Health South	Oppose		Accept
Schedule 10A.4	052	71052	71052.04		Cadrona Water Users Incorporated	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn.	Reject
Schedule 10A.4	053	71053	71053.08		MFS Ventures Ltd	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn. If PC7 is retained, then we seek that the Kakanui and Waianakarua catchments be specifically excluded from the ambit of PC7 and PC7 be amended to provide a truly simple roll-over of permits (through a permitted activity rule and no non-complying activity).	Reject
Schedule 10A.4	065	71065	71065.06		Concept Farms Limited	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn. If PC7 is retained, then we seek that the Taieri catchment be specifically excluded from the ambit of PC7 and PC7 be amended to provide a truly simple roll-over of permits (through a permitted activity rule and no non-complying activity).	Reject
Schedule 10A.4	070	71070	71070.05		Maniototo Irrigation Company	Oppose	The Maniototo Irrigation Company (MIC) oppose all of Plan Change 7. MIC want the Plan Change to be removed and the remaining water permits that expire before the reviewed Regional Plan Water for Otago (RPW or Water Plan) is operative processed under the current Water Plan. If the whole of PC7 is not withdrawn, then the Upper Taieri Catchment should be excluded from PC7.	Reject
				FS712	Public Health South	Oppose		Accept
Schedule 10A.4	071	71071	71071.07		Long Gully Water Race Society	Oppose	PC7 is unnecessary. The existing Otago Regional Council plan allows deemed permits to be replaced in a way that does not result in the unsustainable allocation of freshwater.	Reject

Schedule 10A.4	073	71073	71073.07		Banarach Farm Limited	Oppose	Amend Method 10A.4 to read: <u>Three methods are provided for determining the seasonal irrigation demand.</u> <u>1. Records of past use, moderated to ensure the annual volume is sufficient to meet demand conditions that occur in nine out of ten years for a system with an irrigation application efficiency of 80%; or</u> <u>2. Use of a model that has been field validated and shown to reliably predict annual irrigation volume within an accuracy of 15%. The annual volume calculated using the model shall be compliant with the following criteria:</u> <u>a. an irrigation application efficiency of 80%;</u> <u>b. a system capacity to meet peak demand;</u> <u>c. a nominal irrigation season from 1 September to 30 April; and</u> <u>d. demand conditions that occur in nine out of ten years.</u> <u>3. Using the methodology set out below and the figures set out in Table 10A.4.</u> <u>To determine the applicable seasonal irrigation demand standard and derive an annual volume:</u> <u>1. find the total seasonal demand from Table 10A.4 for the particular soil PAW class. Where the soil PAW class is between 100 - 200 mm, insert the appropriate PAW for the soil to be irrigated into the formula to determine the total seasonal demand;</u> <u>2. determine effective irrigation season rainfall for the location;</u> <u>3. deduct this rainfall amount from the total seasonal demand amount to give the irrigation requirement in millimetres – this provides the seasonal irrigation demand standard;</u> <u>4. adjust this seasonal irrigation demand standard by multiplying by 10 to</u>	Reject
Schedule 10A.4	077	71077	71077.07		Michelle and Stephen Holland	Oppose	PC7 should not apply in the Strath Taieri, permits can continue to be issued under the current plan.	Reject
Schedule 10A.4	089	71089	71089.07		CP and DE Mulholland	Oppose	Methodology for rate of take and volume to be taken over a longer period time and when water is available.	Reject
Schedule 10A.4	094	71094	71094.08		Manuherikia Irrigation Co-operative Society Limited ("MICSL")	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn.	Reject
				FS712	Public Health South	Oppose		Accept

Schedule 10A.4	105	71105	71105.04		North Otago Irrigation Company Limited	Oppose	Amend Method 10A.4 to read: <u>Three methods are provided for determining the seasonal irrigation demand.</u> <u>1. Records of past use, moderated to ensure the annual volume is sufficient to meet demand conditions that occur in nine out of ten years for a system with an irrigation application efficiency of 80%; or</u> <u>2. Use of a model that has been field validated and shown to reliably predict annual irrigation volume within an accuracy of 15%. The annual volume calculated using the model shall be compliant with the following criteria:</u> <u>a. an irrigation application efficiency of 80%;</u> <u>b. a system capacity to meet peak demand;</u> <u>c. a nominal irrigation season from 1 September to 30 April; and</u> <u>d. demand conditions that occur in nine out of ten years.</u> <u>3. Using the methodology set out below and the figures set out in Table 10A.4.</u> <u>To determine the applicable seasonal irrigation demand standard and derive an annual volume:</u> <u>1. find the total seasonal demand from Table 10A.4 for the particular soil PAW class. Where the soil PAW class is between 100 - 200 mm, insert the appropriate PAW for the soil to be irrigated into the formula to determine the total seasonal demand;</u> <u>2. determine effective irrigation season rainfall for the location;</u> <u>3. deduct this rainfall amount from the total seasonal demand amount to give the irrigation requirement in millimetres – this provides the seasonal irrigation demand standard;</u> <u>4. adjust this seasonal irrigation demand standard by multiplying by 10 to</u>	Reject
				FS712	Public Health South	Oppose		Accept
				FS706	Horticulture New Zealand	Support		Reject
				FS705	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support		Reject
Schedule 10A.4	112	71112	71112.05		Hawksburn Station	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn and process water permits under the current plan's rules and policies.	Reject
Schedule 10A.4	116	71116	71116.06		Carrick Irrigation Co Ltd	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn and ORC to process the permits under the current plan. If the whole PC7 is not withdrawn, then the submitter wishes that a permitted activity rule is established that enables the permits to roll over as is without any change.	Reject
				FS712	Public Health South	Oppose		Accept

Schedule 10A.4		71118	71118.01		Maerewhenua District Water Resource Company Limited	Not stated	<p>Amend Method 10A.4 to read:</p> <p><u>Three methods are provided for determining the seasonal irrigation demand.</u></p> <p><u>1. Records of past use, moderated to ensure the annual volume is sufficient to meet demand conditions that occur in nine out of ten years for a system with an irrigation application efficiency of 80%; or</u></p> <p><u>2. Use of a model that has been field validated and shown to reliably predict annual irrigation volume within an accuracy of 15%. The annual volume calculated using the model shall be compliant with the following criteria:</u></p> <p><u>a. an irrigation application efficiency of 80%;</u></p> <p><u>b. a system capacity to meet peak demand;</u></p> <p><u>c. a nominal irrigation season from 1 September to 30 April; and</u></p> <p><u>d. demand conditions that occur in nine out of ten years.</u></p> <p><u>3. Using the methodology set out below and the figures set out in Table 10A.4.</u></p> <p><u>To determine the applicable seasonal irrigation demand standard and derive an annual volume:</u></p> <p><u>1. find the total seasonal demand from Table 10A.4 for the particular soil PAW class. Where the soil PAW class is between 100 - 200 mm, insert the appropriate PAW for the soil to be irrigated into the formula to determine the total seasonal demand;</u></p> <p><u>2. determine effective irrigation season rainfall for the location;</u></p> <p><u>3. deduct this rainfall amount from the total seasonal demand amount to give the irrigation requirement in millimetres – this provides the seasonal irrigation demand standard;</u></p> <p><u>4. adjust this seasonal irrigation demand standard by multiplying by 10 to</u></p>	Reject
				FS706	Horticulture New Zealand	Support in part		Reject
Schedule 10A.4	128	71128	71128.04		Kye Farming Ltd	Oppose	<p>Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn or undertake urgent and robust completion of the limit setting plan change for the Manuherikia Catchment, including both a minimum flow and allocation limit, based on robust hydrology, ecology information, analysis of reliability of supply, and completed cultural, economic and social impact assessments. This is a continuation of the existing work in the catchment prior to notification of PC7</p>	Reject
Schedule 10A.4	129	71129	71129.09		Pisa Holdings Limited, Rockburn Wines Limited, Mark II Limited, Chard Farm Trustees Limited, Albany Heights Limited, Stuart Douglas Hawker & Phillippa Mary Hawker (Shareholders in Deemed Permit 95789)	Oppose	<p>Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn</p> <p>OR Amend PC7 as follows:</p> <p>6. Delete Schedule 10A.4;</p> <p>8. Amend to improve drafting and clarify relationships between provisions;</p> <p>9. Make all such other changes and grant such other, further and alternative relief necessary to give effect to the reasons for this submission.</p>	Accept in part

Schedule 10A.4	130	71130	71130.05		Manuherikia Catchment Group	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn. We seek the urgent but robust completion of the limit setting plan change for the Manuherikia catchment, including both a minimum flow and allocation limit, based on robust hydrology, ecology information, analysis of reliability of supply, and completed cultural, economic and social impact assessments. This is a continuation of the existing work in the catchment prior to notification of PC7.	Reject
Schedule 10A.4	132	71132	71132.07		Wataieri Holdings Limited	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole PC7 withdrawn or amend PC7 to introduce a much simpler rule that enables current permits to be effectively exercised as they are currently issued until the new Land and Water Plan is operative.	Reject
Schedule 10A.4	137	71137	71137.03		Omakau Area Irrigation Company Limited	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn, OR undertake urgent and robust completion of the limit setting plan change for the Manuherikia Catchment, including both a minimum flow and allocation limit, based on robust hydrology, ecology information, analysis of reliability of supply, and completed cultural, economic and social impact assessments. This is a continuation of the existing work in the catchment prior to notification of PC7.	Reject
				FS712	Public Health South	Oppose		Accept
Schedule 10A.4	138	71138	71138.08		Phada Industries Ltd	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn, OR amended to introduce a much simpler rule that enables current permits to be effectively exercised as they are currently issued until the new Land and Water Plan is operative. Those permit holders willing and able to lodge their replacement applications before October 2021 should not be prevented from seeking the long-term consents that they need, as many have done already.	Reject
Schedule 10A.4	139	71139	71139.07		Terraces Irrigation Limited ("TIL")	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole PC7 withdrawn or amend PC7 to ensure that those who need to vary or change existing permits can do so without consideration under PC7, including the matter of consent duration. Those permit holders taking surface water (and connected groundwater) from the Clutha/Mata-Au River should not be included as the Clutha/Mata-Au is not fully allocated. Those permit holders willing and able to lodge their replacement applications before October 2021 should not be prevented from seeking the long-term consents that they need, as many have done already.	Reject
				FS712	Public Health South	Oppose		Accept
Schedule 10A.4	140	71140	71140.06		Mount Earnslaw Station	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole PC7 withdrawn or amend PC7 to introduce a much simpler rule that enables current permits to be effectively exercised as they are currently issued until the new Land and Water Plan is operative. Those permit holders willing and able to lodge their replacement applications before October 2021 should not be prevented from seeking the long-term consents that they need, as many have done already.	Reject

Schedule 10A.4	142	71142	71142.07		Earl and Bernadine Attfield on behalf of The Waikerikeri Creek all water users group	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn or amend PC7 to introduce a much simpler rule that enables current permits to be effectively exercised as they are currently issued until the new Land and Water Plan is operative. Those permit holders willing and able to lodge their replacement applications before October 2021 should not be prevented from seeking the long-term consents that they need, as many have done already.	Reject
Schedule 10A.4	143	71143	71143.02		Trustpower Limited	Not stated	<p>The primary relief sought is that there be no schedule that applies to hydroelectricity generation activities.</p> <p>The alternative relief sought is that an additional schedule be inserted as follows:</p> <p><u>10A.5 Schedule: Methodology for calculating assessed actual usage for surfacewater takes for hydro-electricity generation purposes</u></p> <p><u>10A.5.1 Methodology for calculating 'Rate of Take Limit'</u></p> <p><u>The 'Rate of Take Limit' (litres per second – L/s) shall be determined by calculating the Average Maximum of the actual rate taken. In order to achieve this, the actual rate taken across the hydrological year (1 July to 30 June) will be analysed to determine the maximum rate taken at any time during that year. The maximum rate taken in each hydrological year will then be summed and divided by the number of years analysed.</u></p> <p><u>Methodology</u></p> <p><u>(1) Where a water meter records the volume of water taken over a fixed period of time, the rate of take will be calculated by converting the volume taken in litres by the interval recorded by the meter. For example, 10 m3 taken over a 15-minute period will equate to a rate of take of 11.11 L/s.</u></p> <p><u>(2) Any measurement that is at or below 0 L/s will be removed.</u></p> <p><u>(3) Any measurement that exceeds the authorised (consented) rate is rounded down to the authorised rate.</u></p> <p><u>(4) Hydrological years for inclusion in the 'maximum rate of take' calculation must:</u></p> <p><u>i) Be no drier than 75% probability of exceedance (i.e. P75 or wetter); or</u></p> <p><u>ii) Contain no greater than 10% cumulative scheme outages.</u></p> <p><u>(5) Errors caused by faulty equipment shall be removed from the data and</u></p>	Reject
				FS713	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Oppose		Accept
				FS706	Horticulture New Zealand	Oppose		Accept
				FS705	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose		Accept
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Support in part		Reject
Schedule 10A.4	144	71144	71144.04		The Burn Limited	Oppose	Continue to process permits under the existing plan.	Reject

Schedule 10A.4	145	71145	71145.08		Knapdale Farms Limited	Oppose	Reject PC7 entirely or: Amend PC7 to introduce a much simpler rule that enables current permits to be effectively exercised as they are currently issued until the new Land and Water Plan is operative. Those permit holders willing and able to lodge their replacement applications before October 2021 should not be prevented from seeking the long-term consents that they need, as many have done already	Reject
Schedule 10A.4	146	71146	71146.06		Queensbury Ridges Limited	Oppose	Reject PC7 entirely or: Amend PC7 to introduce a much simpler rule that enables current permits to be effectively exercised as they are currently issued until the new Land and Water Plan is operative. Those permit holders willing and able to lodge their replacement applications before October 2021 should not be prevented from seeking the long-term consents that they need, as many have done already	Reject
Schedule 10A.4	147	71147	71147.07		Barley Station (Glencoe) Trust	Oppose	Reject PC7 entirely or: Amend PC7 to introduce a much simpler rule that enables current permits to be effectively exercised as they are currently issued until the new Land and Water Plan is operative. Those permit holders willing and able to lodge their replacement applications before October 2021 should not be prevented from seeking the long-term consents that they need, as many have done already.	Reject
Schedule 10A.4	148	71148	71148.06		Ian Bathgate	Oppose	Wishes to see the Plan Change to be declined and removed. PC7 will undermine and stall any environmental and economic gains or opportunities for the Upper and Strath Taieri regions for at least the next decade.	Reject
Schedule 10A.4	150	71150	71150.07		Christopher McNally & Vanessa Jane May	Oppose	Reject PC7 entirely or: Amend PC7 to introduce a much simpler rule that enables current permits to be effectively exercised as they are currently issued until the new Land and Water Plan is operative. Those permit holders willing and able to lodge their replacement applications before October 2021 should not be prevented from seeking the long-term consents that they need, as many have done already	Reject
Schedule 10A.4	151	71151	71151.10		Te Rūnanga o Moeraki, Kāti Huirapa Rūnaka ki Puketeraki, Te Rūnanga o Ōtākou and Hokonui Rūnanga (collectively mana whenua)	Support	Retain as notified.	Accept in part
				FS712	Public Health South	Support		Accept in part
				FS710	Otago Fish and Game Council and Central South Island Fish and Game Council	Support in part		Accept in part
Schedule 10A.4	156	71156	71156.07		R W Naylor	Oppose	Reject PC7 entirely or: Amend PC7 to introduce a much simpler rule that enables current permits to be effectively exercised as they are currently issued until the new Land and Water Plan is operative. Those permit holders willing and able to lodge their replacement applications before October 2021 should not be prevented from seeking the long-term consents that they need, as many have done already.	Reject

Schedule 10A.4	158	71158	71158.07		Trade as A W & K L Glassford	Oppose	Wishes to see PC7 removed completely.	Reject
Schedule 10A.4	159	71159	71159.08		Landpro Limited	Oppose	Reject PC7 entirely or: Amend PC7 to introduce a much simpler rule that enables current permits to be effectively exercised as they are currently issued until the new Land and Water Plan is operative. Those permit holders willing and able to lodge their replacement applications before October 2021 should not be prevented from seeking the long-term consents that they need, as many have done already	Reject
Schedule 10A.4	164	71164	71164.07		Downs Irrigation Settlement	Oppose	1. Seeks that PC7 is declined in its entirety. 2. Seeks the urgent but robust completion of the limit setting plan change for the Manuherikia catchment, including both a minimum flow and allocation limit, based on robust hydrology, ecology information, analysis of reliability of supply, and completed cultural, economic and social impact assessments. This is a continuation of the existing work in the catchment prior to notification of PC7. 3. Supports and adopt the submission of the Otago Water Resource Users Group submission on Proposed Plan Change 7, and the submission of the Manuherikia Catchment Group, including the reasons for those submissions and the relief sought in those submissions.	Reject
Schedule 10A.4	167	71167	71167.08		Billee Patricia Marsh	Support	Methodology states: "Where a water meter records the volume of water taken over a fixed period of time, the rate of take will be calculated by etc". The submitter cannot find any reference to how water takes that are not metered, are calculated.	Accept in part
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Support		Accept in part
Schedule 10A.4	168	71168	71168.07		Beef and Lamb New Zealand Ltd and Deer Industry New Zealand	Oppose	The submitters seek that this provision is deleted in its entirety.	Reject
Schedule 10A.4	173	71173	71173.03		Clutha District Council and Waitaki District Council	Oppose	Remove this methodology as it currently stands.	Reject
				FS710	otago fish and game council and central south island fish and game council	Not stated		Reject
				FS714	Aukaha Ltd	Oppose		Accept
Schedule 10A.4	176	71176	71176.06		Galloway Irrigation Society Incorporated	Oppose	Relief Sought: a. We seek that PC7 is declined in its entirety. b. We seek the continuation of the limit setting plan change for the Manuherikia catchment, including both a minimum flow and allocation limit, based on robust hydrology, ecology information, analysis of reliability of supply, and completed cultural, economic and social impact assessments.	Reject

Schedule 10A.4	177	71177	71177.09		Federated Farmers of New Zealand - Otago and North Otago Provinces	Oppose	Federated Farmers opposes Schedule 10.4 Schedule and its Methodologies. Federated Farmers supports the approach taken in Schedule 10 of the Canterbury Land and Water Regional Plan, which has been well tested both by irrigators and through hearing processes. It uses soil type and effective irrigation season rainfall to determine the volume of water needed to meet demand in 9 out of 10 seasons. Federated Farmers also supports the approach highlighted within the submission and evidence of the Otago Water Resources User Group in regard to the Schedule and its methodologies.	Reject
				FS713	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Oppose		Accept
				FS712	Public Health South	Oppose		Accept
				FS706	Horticulture New Zealand	Support in part		Reject
Schedule 10A.4	178	71178	71178.08		Central Otago District Council	Oppose	The submitter suggests that the approach of rounding any measured exceedances down to the authorised take in 10A.4.1(3), 10A.4.2(3), 10A.4.3(4) and 10A.4.4(4) not be limited to exceedances within the estimated margin of error of 5-10%.	Reject
Schedule 10A.4	185	71185	71185.09		Tinwald Farm Holdings Limited	Oppose	Decline PC7 in its entirety. OR Decline PC7 in its entirety and amend existing policies and methods in the Regional Plan: Water for Otago. OR Decline PC7 in its entirety and replaced with simple transitional objectives and policies, implemented by a permitted activity rule, and Supporting methods (see submission for explanation of each of these methods)	Reject
Schedule 10A.4	230	71230	71230.06		Davison Agriculture Ltd	Not stated	That PC7 is declined in its entirety; or That PC7 is declined in its entirety and amendments are made to existing policies and methods in the RPW That PC7 is declined in its entirety and replaced with i. Simple transitional objectives and policies; ii. Implemented by a permitted activity rule; and iii. Supporting methods	Reject
Schedule 10A.4	240	71240	71240.05		Wakefield Estates Limited	Oppose	I would like to see new water permits issued for 35 year terms where there is clear evidence provided that effects on other parties are minimal Allowance for new irrigable areas within new permit limits Review rules around bore takes around Lake Dunstan as the rules outside 100m are too restrictive	Reject
Schedule 10A.4	251	71251	71251.01		Southern Lakes Holdings Limited	Support	Amendments are required to Schedule 10A.4.4 to remove seasonal averaging and return the limits to reflect the irrigation infrastructures installed and accommodate dry seasons (or maximum annual usage)	Accept in part
				FS705	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support in part		Accept in part
Schedule 10A.4	251	71251	71251.02		Southern Lakes Holdings Limited	Support	Amendments are required to 10A.4.4 to allow for irrigation infrastructures that were incomplete or under commissioning during the period 2012-2017.	Accept in part

				FS705	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support		Accept in part
Schedule 10A.4.1		70012	70012.03		Mervyn Mitchell	Oppose	Decline the plan change	Reject
Schedule 10A.4.1		70020	70020.04		Southern District Health Board	Support	Adopt Schedule 10A.4.1 in its proposed form	Accept in part
Schedule 10A.4.1		70036	70036.08		Aotearoa New Zealand Fine Wine Estates Limited Partnership	Support	Amend the methodologies for calculating Rate of Take Limit, Daily Volume Limit, Monthly Volume Limit and Annual Volume Limit by including, in each methodology, recognition of reasonable and efficient use with 9 in 10 years reliability.	Reject
Schedule 10A.4.1	041	71041	71041.03		Carrick Station and Carrickburn Limited	Oppose	Wishes to see the whole of PC7 withdrawn and ORC to process further water permit applications under the current Plan.	Reject
Schedule 10A.4.1	060	71060	71060.06		Hawkdun Idaburn Irrigation Co	Oppose	If the whole PC7 is not withdrawn, the submitter requests that all reference to averaging of annual takes is removed.	Accept in part
				FS712	Public Health South	Oppose		Accept in part
Schedule 10A.4.1	131	71131	71131.10		Horticulture New Zealand	Oppose in Part	Amend to include recognition of reasonable and efficient use with 9 in 10 years reliability.	Reject
Schedule 10A.4.1	174	71174	71174.10		Te Ao Marama	Support	Ensure that Schedule 10A.4, 10A.4.1 Methodology for calculating 'Rate of Take Limit', is subject to up to date tests regarding reasonable and efficient use of water for all proposed water uses.	Reject
				FS713	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support		Reject
				FS712	Public Health South	Support		Reject
				FS710	Otago Fish and Game Council and Central South Island Fish and Game Council	Support		Reject
Schedule 10A.4.1(5)		70052	70052.03		Wise Response Society Inc	Support	Clarify whether reference to 'margin of error' is plus, minus or total.	Accept in part
				FS713	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support		Accept in part
Schedule 10A.4.2		70020	70020.05		Southern District Health Board	Support	Adopt Schedule 10A.4.2 in its proposed form	Accept in part
Schedule 10A.4.2	131	71131	71131.11		Horticulture New Zealand	Oppose in Part	Amend to include recognition of reasonable and efficient use with 9 in 10 years reliability.	Reject
				FS705	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support		Reject
Schedule 10A.4.2	174	71174	71174.11		Te Ao Marama	Support	Ensure that Schedule 10A.4, 10A.4.2 Methodology for calculating Daily Volume Limit (m3), is subject to up to date tests regarding reasonable and efficient use of water for all proposed water uses.	Reject
				FS713	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support		Reject
				FS712	Public Health South	Support		Reject
				FS710	Otago Fish and Game Council and Central South Island Fish and Game Council	Support		Reject
Schedule 10A.4.3		70020	70020.06		Southern District Health Board	Support	Adopt Schedule 10A.4.3 in its proposed form	Accept in part
Schedule 10A.4.3	060	71060	71060.07		Hawkdun Idaburn Irrigation Co	Oppose	If the whole PC7 is not withdrawn, the submitter requests that all reference to averaging of annual takes is removed.	Accept
				FS712	Public Health South	Oppose		Reject
Schedule 10A.4.3	131	71131	71131.02		Horticulture New Zealand	Oppose in Part	Amend to include recognition of reasonable and efficient use with 9 in 10 years reliability.	Reject

				FS705	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support		Reject
Schedule 10A.4.3	174	71174	71174.01		Te Ao Marama	Support	Ensure that Schedule 10A.4, 10A.4.3 Methodology for calculating Monthly Volume Limit (m3), is subject to up to date tests regarding reasonable and efficient use of water for all proposed water uses.	Reject
				FS712	Public Health South	Support		Reject
				FS710	Otago Fish and Game Council and Central South Island Fish and Game	Support		Reject
				FS705	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support in part		Reject
Schedule 10A.4.3	251	71251	71251.03		Southern Lakes Holdings Limited	Support	Amendments are required to 10A.4.3 to remove seasonal averaging and return the limits to reflect the irrigation needs of the dry month long period (or maximum 31 day usage).	Reject
				FS705	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support in part		Reject
Schedule 10A.4.3(2)	251	71251	71251.04		Southern Lakes Holdings Limited	Support	Amendments are required to 10A.4.3 (2) to remove the definition of the month as a 'calendar month' and replace this with a 'moving average window of 31 days'.	Reject
				FS705	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support in part		Reject
Schedule 10A.4.4		70012	70012.04		Mervyn Mitchell	Oppose	Decline the plan change	Reject
Schedule 10A.4.4		70020	70020.07		Southern District Health Board	Support	Adopt Schedule 10A.4.4 in its proposed form	Accept in part
Schedule 10A.4.4	060	71060	71060.08		Hawkdun Idaburn Irrigation Co	Oppose	If the whole PC7 is not withdrawn, the submitter requests that all reference to averaging of annual takes is removed.	Accept in part
				FS712	Public Health South	Oppose		Accept in part
Schedule 10A.4.4	131	71131	71131.03		Horticulture New Zealand	Oppose in Part	Amend to include recognition of reasonable and efficient use with 9 in 10 years reliability.	Reject
				FS705	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support		Reject
Schedule 10A.4.4	174	71174	71174.03		Te Ao Marama	Support	Ensure that Schedule 10A.4, 10A.4.4 Methodology for calculating Annual Volume Limit (m3), is subject to up to date tests regarding reasonable and	Reject
				FS712	Public Health South	Support		Reject
				FS710	Otago Fish and Game Council and Central South Island Fish and Game Council	Support		Reject
				FS705	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support in part		Reject
Table of minor and consequential changes	151	71151	71151.02		Te Rūnanga o Moeraki, Kāti Huirapa Rūnaka ki Puketeraki, Te Rūnanga o Ōtākou and Hokonui Rūnanga (collectively mana whenua)	Support	Retain as notified.	Accept in part
				FS712	Public Health South	Support		Accept in part
				FS710	Otago fish and game council and central south island fish and game council	Support in part		Accept in part

Table of minor and consequential changes	168	71168	71168.08		Beef and Lamb New Zealand Ltd and Deer Industry New Zealand	Oppose	The submitter seeks that this section is deleted.	Reject